GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

CENTRAL ARCHÆOLOGICAL LIBRARY

CALL NO. 737.470954 All Aca. No. 47214

D.G.A. 79. GIPN S2 2D. G. Arch N. D./57 25-9-58 1,00,000 47214



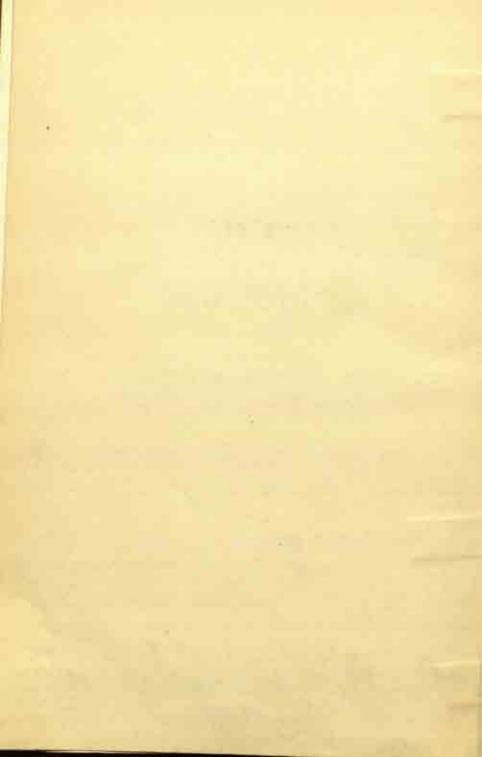
A CATALOGUE

OF

THE INDIAN COINS

IN

THE BRITISH MUSEUM



CATALOGUE

OF THE

COINS OF THE GUPTA DYNASTIES AND OF ŚAŚĀNKA, KING OF GAUDA

47214

BY

JOHN ALLAN, M.A.

WITH TWENTY-FOUR PLATES

737.470954 All

PUBLISHED BY THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

CONTHURAM MANCHAR LAD.

ORLHIGH & EURIGE BOOK Selfen.

E.H. LIM. Nationals, Doubles.

© 1967, The Trustees of the British Museum

First published 1914 Photolithographic reprint 1967

TENTRAL	ARCHAEOLOGICAL
LIBRA	RY, NEW DELKI.
Asc. Wa	47214
Dorto	21 - 3 - 67
Call No.	37-47 0954
-	All

Printed in Great Britain in the City of Oxford at the Alden Press and bound by the Kemp Hall Bindery

PREFACE TO REPRINT

This volume is a reprint, without alterations or additions, of the catalogue by John Allan originally published by the Trustees in 1914. The work has held the field ever since as a definitive and standard treatment of the subject which remains indispensable in connexion with studies in this field.

It may be of interest to note briefly the acquisitions which the Museum has made since 1914 in the field of the Gupta coinage. These comprise five gold coins of Samudragupta; four gold, two silver and three bronze of Chandragupta II; two gold, two silver and five bronze of Kumaragupta; two gold of Skandagupta; one silver of Narasińhagupta; and twenty-four miscellaneous bronze pieces of uncertain attribution. Of this total of fifty specimens, most consist merely of variants of the types of coins already described in the catalogue. The one notable exception is a gold coin of Kumaragupta of the rare 'Rhinoceros-slayer' type, purchased in 1955 and published in B.M. Quarterly XXI, 1957, pl. XIII, 12; other specimens of this type of coin are included in the publication by A. S. Altekar "The Gupta Gold Coins in the Bayana Hoard" (Bombay 1954).

G. K. JENKINS Keeper

PREFACE

This volume of the Catalogue of Indian Coins in the British Museum, describing the coins of the Gupta dynasties, is entirely the work of Mr. John Allan, Assistant in the Department of Coins and Medals.

In order to make the Catalogue as complete a work of reference as possible, important varieties in other cabinets have been described in the text and illustrated in the plates.

The size of the coins is given in inches and tenths, and the weight in English grains. Concordances with other systems of measurement are given at the end of the volume.

I have compared the descriptions with the originals, and have read the proofs of the whole volume.

> G. F. HILL, Keeper of Coins.

BRITISH MUSEUM, April, 1914.

CONTENTS

										PAGE
Parr	CE	41 19		+1	263	ă.	1	14	-	V
List	OF PLATES	61 54	3	42	131		40			ix
INTR	ODUCTION :-									
L	Contract Consultation		ever.	0.00	vare i	teman	come			xi
(84)	The Anna Colombia			1117.2.		UAIAI	LOGGE	100	3.5	24
п.	HISTORY A	во Сиво	NOTOG	Υ.,	12		63	1.0		xiv
	1. Gup	ta to Can	dragu	pta I	10		10	24		xiv
		udragupt			3		80			XX
		iragupta					10			xxxiv
	4. Kun	aragupta	Ι.	- 60	54	36	40			xli
		dagupta		100	05	26	100	1.0	10	xliv
		gupta an				A.	nes.	18		alix
		sithhagup				88071	187	25		lv
		tas of Eas	tern 1	dālwa	1120		8.5	18		Ixii
	9. Šašāi	ńka .		100		- 11	181			lxii
III.	COINAGE AN	ND COIN	TYPES	100	14	21	160	72	2	Ixiv
	1. Sam	ndragupt				*1				lxiv
		ragupta :				111			-	Ixxviii
		Sragupta				- 1	4		- 20	lxxxvii
		dagupta			8	3			20	xeviii
		gupta .			3		-		-	eii
		kákdítya			v.	rail .	0	2	3	ciii
		simhagup			Succe	ssors	Ý4	å	-8	ciii
		as of Eas					2		3	cv
	9. Sasāi	ika .	191	14	¥.	-	-		2	cv
	10. Late	imitation	s of G	upta	coins	0/41	8	2	m.	cvi
IV.	LEGENDS	G 4		2	٠.		G	2		evii
	1 Samu	dragupta		-						cvii
		ragupta l		7	75	120	13	20	120	1707
		äragupta		1	- 5	4	2	7.	14	exii
		dagupta			3		3	1	10.	CXV
		cupta and		· ·	OPE .	4	3	7.5	SA)	EXX
		open and	HIS O	INC. COSS	MIS	4		53		exxii
v.	Finns .	b) (41)	3		Ē.	Si .		ŵ.	ř.	exxiv
VI.	METROLOGY	A 101	14	à	20	i÷.		2		exxxi

viii CONTENTS

				1000	1.45.00.00						PAGE
	GENEALOGICAL TA	BLE	2	10	12	¥.	122	12	T		exxxvi
	GUPTA EMPERORS	1	V.	74	\bar{x}	0	100		2	-2	exxxvii
	TABLE OF KNOWN	DATE	82	74	¥	4	14	4	¥.	ō	cxxxviii
	CATALOGUE OF	COIN	is;-								
	Samudragupta			100	31		-			-	1
	Candragupta I	Ι.	*		(+)	+0	14		1.7	24	24
	Kumaragupta	Ι.		-		-	14		100		61
	Skandagupta	*:	(4)	-		141	14	*	54		114
	Puragupta	**	241		*1	24	-	*1			134
	Prakāšāditya				-	14					135
	Narasimhagupt	28	14								137
	Kumāragupta l			-					-1		140
	Candragupta I									17	144
	Visnugupta					70		151	18		145
	Śaśśńka .					1	- 2		72		147
		2			(L	16	3		10		149
	Guptas of East		-3		200	8		333	0	- 60	153
	Ancient Imitat							o in		rn	1999
				7.							154
											155
	. settirement .							1	.5	8	100
I	NDEXES :										
	I, Rulers .		10	(0)	×		165	16	20	50	159
ß	II. Inscriptions			-		*1			40	24	160
	III. Characters in	field					G	T&1	ă.	12	165
	IV. Symbols			14							167
	V. Types .			14	,		Te				169
	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN				87	16)	æ				175
T	able for converting				s in	to M	Illimet	res i	and th	e	
	Measures of Mic										182
T	able of the Relati-	re W	eigh	ts of	Engl	ish G	rains	and	Metr	ic	
	F7	1		2						×	183

ERRATA

P. xii, I. 28, for Sir Richard Rivett-Carnac read Colonel J. H. Rivett-Carnac, C.I.E.

P. 135, I. 5, for perhaps ... PURAGUPTA read (see Introduction, §§ 56-9).

LIST OF PLATES

1.	Samudragupta:	Standard type.				
11.	(9)	Standard, Kaca, and Tiger types.				
III.	100	Candragupta I type.				
IV.		Archer and Battle-axe types,				
V.	21	Lyrist and Aśvamedha types.				
VI.	Caudragupta II:					
VII	##					
VIII	79	Chattra and Lion-slayer types.				
IX.	.,	Lion-slayer and Horseman types.				
X.	9	Horseman type. Silver and copper coins.				
XI.		Copper coins.				
XII.	Kumāragupta I:	Archer and Swordsman types.				
XIII	1.66	Horseman type.				
XIV.	766	Lion-slayer type.				
XV.	***	Tiger-slayer, Peacock, &c., types.				
XVI.	147	Silver coins.				
XVII.	16					
XVIII.		Silver and copper coins.				
XIX.	Skandagupta:	Archer and Laksmi types.				
XX.	in.	Silver coins.				
XXI.	Skandagupta silver and Puragupta gold coins.					
XXII.	Prakāšāditya, Narasinhagupta, and Kumāragupta II.					
XXIII.	Kumāragupta II, Candragupta III, Visnugupta, and Śaśāńka.					
XXIV	Śaśśńka and various Unattributed.					



INTRODUCTION

L SCOPE AND ARRANGEMENT OF THE CATALOGUE.

- § 1. The present volume of the Catalogue of Indian Coins contains the following series:
 - i. The Gupta dynasty.
 - ii. The Guptas of Eastern Malwa.
 - iii. Śaśāńka, king of Gauda.
 - iv. Certain unattributed coins of Gupta fabric.
- § 2. By far the most important of these is the series of coins of the Gupta dynasty, the Museum collection of which, though lacking one or two unique coins in other museums, is unrivalled. In view of the fragmentary nature of the legends, the rarity of many of the types, and the desirability of making this Catalogue as complete as possible, a number of specimens from other collections are included where necessary to supplement the Museum collection.
- § 3. The foundations of the Gupta collection in the Museum were laid about 1783 by a donation from Warren Hastings of

In this connexion I have to acknowledge the services of M. A. Dieudonne, Prof. H. Nützel, and Prof. O. Retowski, who kindly supplied me with casts of the Gupta coins in the Bibliothèque Nationale, Kaiser Friedrich Museum, and the Ermitage Impérial respectively. The Indian Museum collection is now accessible in Mr. Vincent A. Smith's Catalogue; I am indebted to Mr. G. D. Ganguli, Curator of the Lucknow Museum, for a list of the fine collection in his charge. The Hon. Mr. Burn, I.C.S., Mr. W. E. M. Campbell, I.C.S., and Dr. W. Hoey, I.C.S. (retd.), have allowed me to examine their collections, while the first-named also gave me an opportunity of examining the Mirrapur heard. Mr. Falconer Madan allowed me to examine the Bodleian collection, to which one or two additions have been made since Prof. E. J. Rapson published it in 1891.

a number of late Gupta coins from the Kalighat hoard, the acquisitions from the Banks and Payne Knight collections may be also traced to this hoard. The donation of the Marsden collection in 1843 added a number of important coins and made the series for the first time fairly representative. The purchase in 1847 of the entire collection formed by James Prinsep enriched the Museum Gupta series with over thirty coins, most of which had been described in Prinsep's articles in the J.A.S.B., the gems of the collection being the fine 'Retreating Lion' of Candragupta II and the Swordsman type of Kumaragupta I. The Eden collection, acquired in 1853, included, amongst other rarities, the Tiger type of Samudragupta; this collection was formed by George Eden, first Earl of Auckland, Governor-General of India 1836-41, and was purchased in 1853 from his sister, the Hon. Miss Emily Eden, novelist and traveller, who accompanied her brother to India. In 1850 the collection formed by Edward Thomas was purchased. A small purchase from Captain Swiney. in 1869 may be mentioned here, as it contained a number of the coins collected by Dr. Swiney and described by Prof. H. H. Wilson in his Ariana Antiqua.

In 1882, the Secretary of State for India in Council presented the India Office collection of Oriental coins at the Indian Office; most of the Gupta coins in this series appear to have come from the Bharsar hoard. General Sir Alexander Cunningham's munificent bequest in 1894 further enriched the Gupta series. In 1910 the fine collection formed by Mr. H. Nelson Wright was acquired, including many rare and valuable coins. In conclusion, to the generosity of Mr. (now Sir) Richard Rivett-Carnac the Museum owes some of its rarest coins, notably the so-called Two Queens (here called Pratāpa) type of Kumāragupta I, and the coin of Vīrasena Kramāditya.

§ 4. The Royal collection in St. Petersburg practically consists of the collection formed by Mr. Alex. Grant and of the White King collection, both of which were purchased en bloc; the Berlin collection contains amongst other acquisitions a small collection formed by Prof. Buhler, while the collection formed by Mr. Vincent Smith is included in the Paris collection. The Clive Bayley collection, to which reference is occasionally made, has recently been purchased by M. Subow of Moscow. The Lucknow collection, recently enriched by the Mirzapur and Ballia hoards, consists chiefly of coins acquired by the Treasure Trove Laws of the United Provinces. The fine private collections which have been laid under contribution for this volume have been formed in the United Provinces.

- § 5. Particulars of acquisition of all coins are given where they are of the slightest interest, as well as particulars of previous publications and any available information about provenance. The information available under the latter head is unfortunately by no means so plentiful as might be wished.
- § 6. As the dies were, apparently, as is still the case with coinages of the modern native states of India, larger than the flans, few coins have complete legends, and the great majority bear only a fragment of the full legend. Before describing the actual coins of any particular type, a typical coin is described with the legends restored as far as possible; the actual coins then follow with their readings. Letters are restored when sufficient traces remain to justify their insertion; the superscript vowel signs frequently do not appear on the coin even when there is room for them, they are only given in the descriptions of the coins when they actually appear on the coin; it will be clear from a comparison with the completed legend at the top whether the vowel following any consonant is a or whether a vowel-mark is omitted.
- § 7. As the majority of the legends are metrical, missing aksoras are represented by a long or short vowel-mark according to the metrical length of the missing syllable; it should be noted that this method is also adopted in legends which are not metrical.

§ 8. The method adopted by Rapson in his Catalogue of Coins of the Andhras, &c., of marking the beginning of the legend by the corresponding hour figure of a clock has been followed in this Catalogue in the descriptions of the silver coins; coins with legends beginning in the same position are grouped together, and the hour-hand indication is given only with the first of the group.

II. HISTORY AND CHRONOLOGY.

1. GUPTA TO CANDRAGUPTA I.

§ 9. Very little is definitely known regarding the origin and rise of the Gupta dynasty. The genealogical lists given in the various inscriptions agree in tracing the foundation of the dynasty to the Mahārāja Gupta. From the distinction made between the title mahārāja of Gupta and his successor Ghatotkaca and mahārājādhirāja, which is applied to the later members of the dynasty, it may be assumed that he was not a paramount sovereign but a feudatory.1 His territory probably lay around Pāţaliputra, which may have been his capital. Though Lassen had pointed out (Indische Altertumskunde, ii, p. 943) that this king's name was simply Gupta and not Śrigupta, this view was not universally accepted till the publication of Fleet's notes on the point in I.A., xiv. p. 94, and C.I.L. iii, pp. 8, 9, note 3; it is now possible to quote examples of the use of Gupta alone as a proper name to supplement Fleet's arguments; Gupta was the name of the father of the celebrated Buddhist saint, Upagupta 1; in the J.R.A.S., 1905, p. 814, Pl. VI. 23, Rapson published a seal with the legend Gutasya, a mixture of Şanskrit and Prakrit for a Sanskrit Guptasya; Dr. Hoernle possesses a clay seal reading Srir Guptasya,3 which must be of the third century A. D., as this construction appears to be obsolete in the fourth century.

¹ Fleet, C.I.L., iii, p. 15, note 4.

¹ Dicyavadanu, ed. Cowell and Neil, pp. 348 ff.

On Sell with genitive for Sel with compound, cf. Rapson, J.R.A.S., 1901, p. 99.

§ 10. I-Tsing, the Chinese pilgrim, who travelled in India in A.D. 671-695, mentions a 'great king' (mahārāja), Śrī-Gupta (Cheli-ki-to), who built a temple near Mrgasikhāvana for some Chinese pilgrims whose piety he had remarked. This temple, the ruins of which were still known in I-Tsing's time as the 'Temple of China', was endowed by the king with twenty-four large villages; the foundation of the temple took place 'about' five hundred years before the writer's time. Fleet rejects the identification of this monarch with Gupta on the grounds that (a) the former's name is Śrī-Gupta, and (b) I-Tsing's date would place him about A.D. 175, which is, of course, too early. It is not, however, necessary to regard the Sri here as an integral part of the name (= Śriyā guptah); it is frequently used as an honorific by the Chinese writers, and the arguments applied to the expression in the inscriptions are equally valid here to show that the name of the king referred to by I-Tsing was Gupta. The chronological difficulty is at first sight more serious. I-Tsing's statement, however, is a vague one and, as Chavannes (note 2) points out, not to be taken too literally. Gupta must have been reigning in the latter half of the third century A.D., or about four centuries before I-Tsing wrote. Considering the lapse of time and the fact that the Chinese pilgrim gives the statement on the authority of a 'tradition handed down from ancient times by old men' there seems no reason to doubt the identification on chronological grounds. Another important argument in favour of the identification is that the lands of the patron of the Chinese pilgrims must have lain within the Gupta territory, and it is unlikely that we should have had two different rulers in the same territory of the same name within so brief a period; had the

Beal, J.R.A.S., 1882, p. 571; Chavannes, Mémoires sur les Religieux éminents, etc., par I-Tsing, 1894, pp. 82-3, note 3; Dr. J. Takakusu, Trunslation of I-Tsing's Record of the Buddhist Religion, &c., 1895, p. liv, places the date of composition of the Memoirs in A. D. 691-2.

^{*} C.I.I., iii, p. 8, note 2.

^{*} Vincent Smith assumes the identity in his Revised Chronology, L.A., 1902, p. 258, but does not mention the point in his E.H.I.*

Gupta mentioned by I-Tsing been an ancestor of and not identical with Gupta, he must have appeared in some of the genealogical lists.

§ 11. In our present ignorance of the history of Northern India in the third century A.D. it is quite impossible to trace the rise to power of the founder of the Gupta dynasty. It seems certain that the Kushan or Tukhāra empire stretched as far to the southeast as Magadha (cf. § 20), and the Gupta kingdom was probably one of many which rose to practical independence with the decline of Kushan power in the second and third centuries A.D. According to the Vignu-Purāṇa, names ending in -gupta are characteristic of the Vaiśya and Śūdra castes; these rules, however, were by no means inflexible, and exceptions may be quoted "; on the other hand Candragupta Maurya was certainly of low caste origin, as his name would imply, and it is very possible that the history of the rise of the founder of the Gupta dynasty closely resembles that of the great Maurya."

We have no means of fixing the limits of Gupta's reign accurately; Vincent Smith suggests A.D. 275-300, which must be approximately correct.

§ 12. Gupta's son and successor was the Mahārāja Ghatotkaca. Nothing is known of the events of his reign. It was suggested by the late Dr. Bloch that he may be identical with the Ghatotkacagupta whose name was found on a seal at Vaišālī, and this view has been adopted by Vincent Smith. The seal in question bears the inscription Śrī-Ghatotkacaguptasya. It is remarkable in the first place that, if Ghatotkaca were known as Ghatotkacagupta, he should not be given this name in any known

^{&#}x27; Transl. Wilson, p. 298.

² e.g. Fleet, C.L.L., iii, p. 11, note 1.

The Buddbist suint Upagupta was also of low caste origin, being the son of Gupta, a gandhika or vendor of scent (Dirgitadana, loc. cit.).

⁴ T.A., 1902, p. 258.

^{*} Report of the Archaeological Survey of India, 1903-4, p. 102.

^{*} J.R.A.S., 1905, p. 153; E.H.I.*, p. 266, note 2,

inscription. We must further consider the date of the seals found at Vaisali along with that of Ghatotkacagupta. The most important of these, and the one which gives the key to the date of the whole collection, is a seal of the 'Mahādevi Dhruvasvāmini, queen of the Mahārājādhirāja Candragupta [II] and mother of the Mahārāja Govindagupta'. Dhruvasvāminī is clearly the Dhruvadevī of the inscriptions,1 and the date of the seal may be placed towards. the end of the reign of Candragupta II, the latter being still alive, and Govindagupta governor of Vaisali for his father. Many of the seals are clearly those of contemporary officials of Govindagupta's court. D. R. Bhandarkar? is apparently right in suggesting that the place where the seals were found was the office of the person entrusted with the duty of making seals. It is most unlikely that he would have in his possession a seal of a king who had lived nearly a century before, particularly as no seals were found which might be assumed to be intermediate in date. There is really no reason, then, to identify Ghatotkaca with the Ghatotkacagupta of the seal. The latter was probably a member of the royal family, as he bears the honorific Sri, while the absence of some such title as mahārāja affords further proof that he cannot be Ghatotkaca; he probably held some office at the court of the yuvaraja and was possibly called after Ghatotkaca. The name Ghatotkaca is not a common one, but is prominent in the Mahābhārata as the name of the son of Bhīmasena by Hidimbā, a raksusi. His date may be conjectured to be a. D. 300-320.2

§ 13. Ghatotkaca was succeeded by his son Candragupta I. He is distinguished in the inscriptions from his predecessor by the title mahārājādhirāja, indicative of paramount sovereignty. His queen is the first of the line to be mentioned in the genealogical lists; she was the Mahādevi Kumāradevi, daughter of Licchavi.

¹ Cf. the names Murundadevi and Murundaavämini applied to the mother of Šarvanātha in two of his inscriptions (Fleet, C.I.L., iii, p. 127, 1. 6, and p. 131, l. 6).

^{*} L.A., 1912, p. 3,

Wincent Smith, LA, 1902, p. 258.

Samudragupta in his Allahabad inscription describes himself as 'Licchavidauhitra', the son of the daughter of Licchavi, and the same epithet is regularly applied to him by his successors in their inscriptions. The title mahādevī applied to Kumāradevī appears to correspond to Mahārājādhirāja and to be the prerogative of queens of paramount sovereigns; cf. for example the Asirgadh seal of the Maukhari king Sarvavarman, in which the wives of mahārājas are regularly given the title devī, while the queens of mahārājādhirājas bear the title mahādevī. This distinction does not appear to have been maintained at a later period; in the Sonpat's seal of Harsavardhana, for example, the titles devī and mahādevī are both applied to the queens of mahārājādhirājas.

§ 14. The union of Candragupta I with the Licehavi family is further commemorated by a series of Samudragupta's coins (see §§ 70 ff.) having on the obverse standing figures of Candragupta and Kumāradevi with their names, and on the reverse a figure of Lakṣmi seated on a lion with the legend Licehavayah, 'the Licehavis'. The Licehavis are not mentioned in the Purāṇas; it seems evident from Manu, x. 22, that Brahmanic tradition regarded the Kṣatriyas of Magadha and Nepal as unorthodox. In the early history of Buddhism and Jainism they play an important part, however, as an illustrious family ruling at Vaiśālī. Nothing is known of their history during the centuries intervening till they reappear in connexion with the marriage of Candragupta.

§ 15. It is evident from the pride with which it is mentioned by his successors that this union marked an epoch in the fortunes

Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 47.

^{*} Ibid., no. 52.

On this point of, also Fleet, C.I.I., iii, p. 16, note 2.

^{*}According to Vincent Smith (I.A., 1912, p. 258, no. 7) the form Licchivayah is found on a coin in the Rivett-Carnac collection in the Indian Museum, but it is not specified in his Catalogue of Coins in the Indian Museum, vol. i, pp. 99-100; this form, though rarer, is however also found; cf. Fleet, C.I.I., iii, p. 16, note 1; S. Lévi, Le Népal, ii, p. 88, note 1; and Bühler, Lause of Manu (S.B.E.), r. 22, note.

of the Gupta family. Whether, as Vincent Smith is suggests, the Licchavis at this time actually held Pățaliputra and that through his marriage Candragupta succeeded to the power of his wife's relatives may be doubted. I-Tsing's evidence (§ 10) suggests that Pățaliputra was in the possession of the Guptas even in Gupta's time. It is evident from Candragupta's assumption of the title mahārājādhirāja that he considerably extended his comparatively small ancestral dominions by conquest, and it may be suggested that the adjoining kingdom of Vaišāli was one of his earliest conquests, and that his marriage with Kumāradevi was one of the terms of the treaty of peace. Too much emphasis should not be laid on the pride of the Guptas in their Licchavi blood, but it was probably due rather to the ancient lineage of the Licchavis than to any material advantages gained by this alliance.

§ 16. No inscriptions or other records of Candragupta's reign are known which might have given us details of the extent of his conquests; but from our knowledge of Samudragupta's conquests it may be deduced that his father ruled the Ganges Valley from the mouth of the Jumna (Prayaga) to Pataliputra; it seems to be to his reign that the verses in the Puranas 2 defining the Gupta dominions refer.

§ 17. It is from the reign of Candragupta I that the Gupta era dates; the first year of this era ran from February 26, 320, to March 15, 321, which is assumed to be the first year of Candragupta I's reign. It is not correct to say with Vincent Smith that Candragupta I founded the Gupta era, dating from his formal

E.H.I., pp. 265-6.

Anuganguprayagam magadhaguptaésa bhoksyanti (Vishpu-Purdan, transl. H. H. Wilson, 1849, p. 479, note 70);

Anugangāprayāgaih ca sāketaih magadhāns tathā Etāh janapadān sarvān bhoksyante guptavamajāh

⁽Vāya-Purāna, quoted by Wilson, ibid.); cf. also Vincent Smith, I.A., 1902, p. 258, note 7.

Fleet, C.I.I., iii, Introduction; I.A., 1891, pp. 376-89.

^{*} E.H.I., p. 266; Imperial Gazetteer, ii, p. 290.

consecration, as evidence of his increased political importance. As Fleet 1 has emphasized, the Gupta era, like other eras, simply grew out of the habit of dating in regnal years. On the death of the founder of an era the date formula was retained, and the reckoning was allowed to run on mechanically in his successor's reign, as is clear from such expressions as Śrī-Candragupta-rājyasamvatsare 80 8 (literally, in the 88th year of the reign of Candragupta) in Candragupta II's Gadhwa inscription and the numerous other examples given by Fleet. It is most probable that Candragupta I did not assume the title Mahārājādhirāja immediately on his succession to his father, but only did so after some expansion of his ancestral dominions, which must have occupied several years, The era, however, must date from the first year of his reign and not from any ceremonial abhiseka as mahārājādhirāja3; in support of this we may cite the case of Harsavardhana, whose era is known to date not from his coronation in 612, but from his accession six years earlier in October, 606. This is a further argument for accepting Fleet's date of A.D. 335 for the death of Candragupta I.

2. SAMUDRAGUPTA.

§ 18. Candragupta I was succeeded by his son Samudragupta, who was destined to rule one of the greatest empires India has ever seen. It is clear from the Allahabad inscription and from the epithet tatparigrhita applied to Samudragupta in other inscriptions, that the prince was selected from among his sons by Candragupta I as best fitted to succeed him, so that he may not necessarily have been his eldest son.

We are fortunate in possessing for the history of his reign an epigraphic record, unique among Indian annals in its wealth of detail. This is the Allahabad inscription, an elaborate Sanskrit composition in verse and prose inscribed on a stone pillar which

Fleet, C.I.I., iii, p. 38, note 5.
1 Ibid., p. 38.

If it does, Vincent Smith's chronology here accepted for the two preceding reigns would have to be modified as follows: Gupta, A.D. 270-290, Ghatotkaca, A.D. 290-310, Candragupta I, as mahārēja, A.D. 290-320.

had been set up six hundred years before by Aśoka and inscribed with his edicts. It gives a detailed account of Samudragupta's conquests, which, although not professedly chronological nor accurately geographical in arrangement, enables us to form a clear idea of the development and extent of his empire.

§ 19. The inscription opens with a vivid account of the selection of Samudragupta as Yuvarāja by his father in the presence of the whole court.² His conquests are then detailed under four heads which are on the whole geographical, though the principle of arrangement appears rather to be the result or degree of the conquest; thus we have (a) (second in the inscription, l. 21) those kings who were slain and whose kingdoms were incorporated in Samudragupta's dominions; (b) (l. 19) kings who were defeated and taken prisoners, but reinstated as tributaries to Samudragupta; (c) (l. 22) the frontier kings', who appear to have come to submit voluntarily and pay homage to the victorious monarch; (d) (l. 23) more distant monarchs, who may have been defeated by Samudragupta in battle and who certainly saw the necessity of keeping on good terms with him.

§ 20. It is impossible with the material at our disposal to identify all the kings and kingdoms mentioned in the inscriptions; they have been discussed by Fleet in the notes to his edition of the inscription and by Vincent Smith in his paper on the 'Conquests of Samudragupta' (J.R.A.S., 1897, pp. 859 ff.). In 1.21 we read that 'his majesty had been increased by violently uproofing Rudradeva, Matila, Nagadatta, Candravarman, Gaṇapatināga, Nagasena, Acyuta, Nandi, Balavarman and many other kings of Āryāvarta', and that he 'made all the kings of the forest countries his

On the importance of this inscription as a dated document of Kävya literature of Bühler, 'Die indischen Inschriften und das Alter der indischen Kunstpoesie,' pp. 38-45, Abhandlung XI of the Sitzungskerichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften: philos-hist Classe, vol. exxii, Vienna, 1890.

² Der Vers gehört zu dem Besten was die Inder in der poetischen Miniaturmalerei, ihrer Hauptstärke, geleistet haben (Bühler, op. cit., p. 38).

servants'. Of all these kings only Ganapatinaga, king of Padmavati or Narwar, can be identified with certainty; his coins are still numerous. Rapson has proposed to identify the Nagasena mentioned here with the Nagasena 'heir to the Naga house' 2 in Padmāvatī whose downfall is given as one of the examples of 'disasters due to mistaken carelessness' in the Harşacarita.2 (His ruin was caused through the publication of his policy by a kārikā bird) Rapson thad previously suggested, in pointing out the strong resemblance of the Acyuta coins to those of the Nagas, that as Nagadatta and Nagasena also may have been members of the same family, all the nine kings here mentioned may have been Nagas and that the term 'Nine Nagas's might refer to a confederacy rather than a dynasty. It is, however, only a coincidence that the number of kings mentioned by name in the inscription is nine, as the reference to the 'other kings of the forest country' shows, and it must not be forgotten that we have coins of five and possibly seven other kings whose names end in -naga, similar to those of Ganapatinaga, and that these coins all come from Narwar.* Bāṇa's language also clearly implies a Nāga dynasty (Nāgakula) of Padmavati. There seems to be no reason to doubt the existence of a Naga dynasty whose capital was Padmavati, and if we translate Nagakulajanmanah as 'heir to the Naga house' we cannot identify Rāṇa's Nāgasena with the Nāgasena of the inscription, as he would then be a descendant or ancestor of Ganapatinaga and not a contemporary; it is possibly to be simply translated 'a member of the Naga house', i.e. a brother or cousin of Ganapatinaga, ruling a separate area, and we should thus be able to accept the identification.

§ 21. Certain small copper coins bearing the syllables acyufound only at the site of Ahiechatra have been attributed with

J.R.A.S., 1898, p. 449. Nägakulajanmanah Nägaseuasya (vi. 160).

^{*} Transl. Cowell and Thomas, p. 192. * J.R.A.S., 1897, p. 421. * Visnupurāņa (ed. Wilson, p. 479). * Conningham, C.M.I., pp. 21 et seq.

considerable probability by Rapson' and Vincent Smith at the Acyuta of the inscription, who would thus have been king of Ahicchatra. It has been suggested that Matila may be identical with the Mattila of the seal found in Bulandshahr, but the absence of any honorific on the latter suggests that it is a private seal and not one of a royal personage. Lines 13, 14 of the inscription, which are damaged, seem to deal with the same campaign; we are again told that he extirpated Acyuta and Nagasena and captured the scion of the family of Kota with his armies. The remainder of the verse seems to mean that he rested on his laurels for a period in (the city) named Puspa', which is most probably Pataliputra.

\$ 22. The subjugation of 'all the kings of the forest country', roughly equivalent to the modern Central India, and the kings of the south was probably his next campaign. Lines 19, 20 give a list of the kings whom he overthrew and state that the glory which he gained from their capture was increased by his magnanimity in releasing them. The first to be subdued on his southward march was king Mahendra of Kosala; of the kings of the forest country only Vyaghraraja of Mahakantara is mentioned by name. Overthrowing Mahendra of Pistapura, in the Godavari district, Mantaraja of Kaurala (the district round the modern lake Kolleru), Nilarāja of Avamukta, and Hastivarman of Vengi on his southward march he reached the lands of Visnugopa, the Pallava king of Kanchi, who was likewise defeated, and the victorious monarch then turned westward. Passing through the kingdom of Ugrasena of Palakka, perhaps in the modern Nellore district, on his homeward journey, he overthrew Kubera of Devarastra and Damana of Erandapalla (Erandol in the

J.R.A.S., 1897, p. 420.
 Ibid., p. 862; I.M.C., i, pp. 185, 186.
 Growse, I.A., aviii, p. 289, quoting Fleet; Fleet, Imperial Gazetteer, ii, p. 39.

Mazumdar, in J.R.A.S., 1909, p. 332, compares Ragh., vi. 20-4, where the residence of the Magadhelearu is said to be Paspapura.

Cf. Fleet, C.I.I., iii, p. 13, note 7.
 Cf. Kielhorn, L.I., vi. p. 3, note 3.
 Fleet, J.R.A.S., 1898, pp. 368-9.

Khandesh district), amongst others. The dominions of these kings and of 'all the kings of the south' do not appear to have been incorporated in Samudragupta's empire as were those of their less fortunate neighbours in the north; the language of the inscription implies that the monarch reinstated them, probably on the payment of heavy tribute.

§ 23. In l. 22 of the inscription we have a list of the 'frontier kings' (pratyantanppati) of the east and north, and the republican communities of the west and south-west, who appear to have voluntarily submitted to Samudragupta and paid homage and thus to have escaped being 'forcibly extirpated'. On the east was the kingdom of Samaṭaṭa, with Davāka to the north of it, and further to the north-east Kāmarupa (Assam); to the north were Nepāla (Nepal) and Kartpura, the name of which may still survive in Kartārpur in the Jalandhar district.

To the north-west were the Yaudheyas and Mādrakas in the Panjab, with the Mālavas, Arjunāyanas, and Abhīras 1 to the south of them. The lands of the Prārjunas, Sanakānīkas, Kākas, and Kharaparikas lay to the south, probably in Malwa and the Central Provinces. A clue to the locality of the Sanakānīkas (or Sanakānīkas) is given by the Udayagiri inscription of Sanakānīka mahārāja (———)dhala (1) or dhāla (1), a feudatory of Candragupta II.

§ 24. In 1. 23 we again have a reference to Samudragupta's magnanimity to those he defeated; his panegyrist says, 'His fame, which pervades the whole world, is due to his re-establishing many royal families whom he had overthrown and deprived of sovereignty.' This probably does not refer specially to the distant monarchs referred to in the following lines, where we are told that 'the binding together of the whole world by his strong arm was effected by the acts of homage, such as self-sacrifice, the bringing of gifts of maidens, the soliciting of charters confirming them

¹ On the Abhirus cf. Rapson, C.A. & W.K., p. exxxiv, note 1.

in the enjoyment of their territories, bearing the Garuḍa seal, ke., rendered by the Daivaputras, Ṣāhis, Ṣāhānnṣāhis, Śakas, and Muruṇḍas and by the people of Sinhaļa and all the dwellers in the islands.

§ 25. Whether the rulers of these kingdoms were actually conquered by Samudragupta and restored to power again, or whether they simply saw the necessity of keeping on friendly relations with him, and sent him presents which his panegyrist describes as tribute, is not clear from the language of the inscription; it seems certain from Chinese sources that in the case of the king of Ceylon the relations were entirely friendly; the latter sent gifts to Samudragupta with a request to be allowed to build a monastery at Bodh Gaya for the convenience of pilgrims from Ceylon; Samudragupta granted this request, and it is clearly this embassy that is referred to in the inscription as bringing gifts from 'the people of Sinhala and all the dwellers in the islands'. On the other hand it is probable that his relations with some, at least, of the others were not so friendly. That he penetrated far into the territory of the Sakas of the north, and probably of the Devaputra too, is clear from the influence of their coinage on his. The name Sakas, for example, may include the Western Ksatrapas of Saurastra, and as Samudragupta's conquests are known to have extended up to the frontier of Ksatrapa territory he may have paved the way for his son's annexation of their kingdom by defeating them in battle, though he did not make a permanent conquest.

^{&#}x27;This seems to be the proper translation; we must take all that follows done with the next verbal noun pseems, and translate as above. Garutmadanka is not a coin of any kind, nor indeed, with the exception of certain silver coins with the Garuja on the reverse, are there any coins on which the bird is prominent enough for the coin to be described as 'having the Garuja for its type'.

Sylvain Levi, 'Les Missions de Wang-Hinen Tse dans l'Inde,' Journ, Asiatique, 1900, pp. 406, 411, discussed by V. A. Smith in the Lad. Ant., 1902, pp. 192-7, and quoted p. 194.

Nincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1897, p. 401; Rapson, C.A. & W.K., pp. v, note I, and cl.

§ 26. The identification of the kingdoms and peoples 1 included in the compound Daivaputra-Sāhi-Sāhānuṣāhi-Śaka-Murundaih' is a matter of considerable difficulty, and cannot be made with absolute certainty. There can be no doubt that they are the representatives of the various Saka and Kushan peoples who had invaded India four centuries before and gradually overrun Northern India; at one time practically the whole of Northern India 2 was under their sway, but by the end of the third century A.D. their power, and the territory that owned their suzerainty, must have been much more limited, and it was an easy task for Samudragupta to win back the land that had once been under foreign rule; Magadha still seems to have been tributary to them as late as A.D. 250.9 The three first members of the compound were originally titles and not ethnics like the last two; they were the titles of the great Kushan emperors Kaniska, Huviska, and Vāsudeva. Daivaputra is the Indian equivalent of the Chinese Imperial title t'ien-tzu, 'son of heaven', adopted by the Kushans from the Chinese; Sāhānusāhi, 'king of kings', is the well-known Iranian title of suzerain power which had been transmitted by the Scythian rulers of Bactria and India to their Kushan successors. It had long been familiar in North-Western India in the Greek, Iranian, and Prakrit forms ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕώΝ, ÞΑΟ NANODAO, and rajatiraja on coins and inscriptions, and was adopted as a title of suzerainty by the Guptas in the Sanskrit form mahārājādhirāja; Sāhiris the element of which the compound Sāhānuṣāhi is formed, and Sāhi-Sāhanuṣāhi is the Iranian

The whole compound is, of course, open to such translations as the 'Murunda (king) who is a Saka and whose titles are deiroputen', &c., or 'the Murunda and the Saka whose titles are', &c., according to the decomposition of the compound; it is practically certain, however, as will be seen above, that five distinct peoples are referred to with the possible reservation that Saki-Sahannahi should be taken as one and not two members of the compound.

Kennedy, J.R.A.S., 1912, p. 682.

^{*} Ibid., p. 1057.

^{*} From them it may be truced back through the Parthians and Achaemenids to a much carlier period.

equivalent of mahārāja-rājādhirāja; thus we find mahārājarajādirāja as a title of Kadphises II and of the Kaniṣka of the Ara inscription, and rajādirāja ṣāhi as a title of Vāsudeva.

§ 27. There is some evidence to show that by the third and fourth centuries these titles were no longer those of one great suzerain, but had each become the peculiar title of the ruler of one of the smaller states into which the Kushan empire had been broken up, and were as characteristic as Shah or Sultan at the present day. The Chinese historians frequently mention the Devaputra (ti-pouo-fo-tan-lo) of India, and it is clear that they mean the king whose title is devaputra and not vaguely the emperor (t'ien-tzu) of India; he is, as Sylvain Lévi 1 has shown, also known as tchen-t'an, which is synonymous. Mr. Kennedy 1 suggests that the 'son of heaven' of India is to be located in the Panjab, as a Chinese historian of the fourth century describes this country as famous for its elephants. Although it is not certain that the Chinese historian does not simply use the title with the meaning 'great emperor' here rather than with the specified meaning of a king whose title is devaputra, in which case the reference is probably to the Gupta emperor, this localization is most probable on other grounds.

§ 28. The Kidara Kushans adopted the title Ṣāhi; although their invasion is later than Samudragupta's reign, as their coins certainly are, they presumably borrowed the title, which survived down to Muhammadan times and seems to have been particularly associated with Gandhara, from their predecessors, so that there is some evidence that Ṣāhi was the peculiar title of one branch of the Kushan race. While it is possible that Ṣāhi-Ṣāhānuṣāhi is the

J.R.A.S., 1912, p. 682; 1913, p. 1062.

¹ Mélanges Charles de Harlez, p. 183; cf. also Chavannes, I Taing, Mémoires, p. 56, note. Token-fan is a Chinese reproduction of Cin-thân>Cinā-ṭṭhâna from Cina-sthāna, the learned Sanskrit nams of China, also applicable to the Emperor of China as a todrēja compound and thus a synonym of decaputra.

title of one great king, presumably not in India as he still uses the Iranian title, it is probable that the latter member of the compound refers to a different ruler.

Vincent Smith suggests that he was either the Sassanian emperor Sapor II, who certainly used the title, or the king of the Kushans on the Oxus; we prefer the latter identification, but should regard him as king of Kabul rather than on the Oxus, if the two are not identical. There is no evidence of intercourse between the Gupta and Sassanian empires at this period, while we know that there was a powerful Kushan kingdom between them whose sympathies were with Persia 1 rather than India. The fact that Samudragupta's coins are strongly influenced by those of the Kushan kings of the Panjab, and seem quite uninfluenced by the OHDO reverse of those of Kabul, is perhaps evidence that his arms did not penetrate so far. The Şāhānuşāhi (or perhaps the Sāhi-Ṣāhānuṣāhi), whose Iranian title shows that he did not rule in India, where it would not have survived, is to be identified with the king of the Kushans whose kingdom stretched from the Indian borders to the Oxus.

§ 29. While the name Śakas may include the Western Kṣatrapas, it must more particularly designate those Śakas in the north who issued the coins of Kushan types with ARDOXPO reverse, which formed the prototypes of Samudragupta's coinage. These coins bear the name Śaka in addition to Brāhmi letters in the field, which may be the initials of individual rulers; these coins have been found in Peshawar, Rawal Pindi, and the Swat Valley and Northern Panjab, but presumably circulated over a wider area southwards. The very similar coins with OHPO reverse never bear the name Śaka and belong to another dynasty, most probably the Ṣāhānuṣāhi, as we find the Śiva reverse on the coins of Sassanian fabric which must certainly be attributed to the Kushan allies of the Sassanian empire, and these coins are found in the Kābul Valley.

¹ Kennedy, J.R.A.S., 1913, p. 1061; and Drouin, Rev. Num., 1896, pp. 164 ff.

§ 30. All available information on the Murundas has been collected by Sylvain Lévi 1 who shows, as their association here with the Sakas, &c., suggests, that they were a Scythic or Kushan people.2 He recognizes the name in the Chinese Meou-loun, the title of the king of a country in India, in an account of a Chinese embassy to Fu-Nan (Siam) in the third century A.D. The Chinese envoys there met envoys who had just returned from India, whither they had been sent by the king of Fu-Nan, and received an account of India from them. Sylvain Lévi identifies the Murundas with the Μαροῦνδαι of Ptolemy (vii. 2, 14), who locates them on the left bank of the Ganges, south of the Gogra, down to the top of the delta; the French scholar shows that the Greek and Chinese accounts are in substantial agreement and are confirmed by the statements in the Jain books which designate the Marundarāja as ruler of Kanyākubja 3 and as residing in Pāṭaliputra.4 The Chinese authority describes the Murundaraja as a monarch of great power whose suzerainty was owned by distant kingdoms, and the description of his capital seems to suggest Pātaliputra. The name Marunda, or Murunda, is found in the dynastic lists of the Puranas among the races of foreign origin which have ruled India with the Sakas, Yavanas, and Tukhāras. The Matsya Purana describes them as of foreign origin (Mlecchasambhara) and the Vayu as Arva-Mlecchas.

We have thus considerable evidence that in the early centuries of the Christian era the Murunda kingdom was a powerful one covering the greater part of the Ganges Valley, and that the dynasty was a foreign one.

¹ Deux Peuples méconnus in Mélanges Charles de Harles (Leiden, 1896), pp. 176-85.

² This was first recognized by Wilford (As. Bes., viii. 113), who calls the Murundas 'a tribe of Huns', and identifies them with the Marundae of Ptolemy.

Sinhösanudeātriniikā, ed. Weber, in Indische Studien, vol. xv, pp. 270-80.

Meratunga's Probandhacintamoni, Bombay, 1888, p. 27.

Marundas, Murundas (Vagu P.); Parundas, Parandas (Matson P.); Surundas, Gurundas (Bhāg, P.); Svarndas (Brahmānda P.); Mundas (Vignu P.).

It seems very probable that it was the decline of Murunda power that gave the Gupta dynasty its opportunity for expansion. By Samudragupta's time the centre of their power must have retreated northwards, otherwise it is difficult to account for their mention here with the Daivaputra, &c., unless it is due merely to recognition of their foreign origin. It is possible that we have to deal with two distinct peoples named Murunda, in which case we may accept Lassen's identification of the Murundas as the people of Lampāka, a small country lying along the northern bank of the Kābul River, between the Aliyal and Kumar Rivers; but this may have been the last stronghold of the Tukhāra power that once ruled all Northern India from Kābul to the Ganges.

As Vincent Smith points out, the reference to the Murundas in the Harinaisa shows that in the seventh century a. b. the Murundas were still remembered as having played an important part in Indian history.

§ 31. These five kingdoms, then, may be very tentatively localized as follows: the Murundas in the Upper Ganges territory, to the N.W. of them the Sakas in the modern North-Western Province, part of Kashmir, and the northern part of the Panjab; the remainder of the Panjab was probably the territory of the Devaputra, while the Sahi and Sahānusāhi are to be placed beyond the modern Indian frontier, the former in Gandhāra and the latter at Kābul, though his territory probably stretched from the Indian frontier to the Oxus.

§ 32. The Eran inscription, our only other epigraphic record of Samudragupta's reign, is unfortunately in a very fragmentary condition; it commemorates the erection of some building in 'Airikina, the city of his delight', by some one whose name has been destroyed but who may have been Samudragupta. The

Fleet, C.LL, iii, no. 2, pp. 19 ff.

¹ Indische Altertumskunde, i. p. 548, quoting Hemacandra, iv. 36; cf. also Vincent Smith in J.R.A.S., 1897, pp. 984-6.

surviving portion of the inscription is a short panegyric of Samudragupta, similar to that of Harisena in the Allahabad inscription. It was probably composed towards the end of his reign, as the allusion to distributions of gold (l. 7) may be a reference to the Asvamedha sacrifice. In ll. 12, 13 we are told that he overthrew the whole tribe of kings on earth and deprived them of sovereignty, and there is another allusion to his conquests in l. 17 where he is said to have provided a dowry for his virtuous and faithful wife by his valour.

§ 33. It must have been on the conclusion of his victorious campaigns that Samudragupta celebrated the Horse-Sacrifice, which, as we are told in the inscriptions of his successors, had long been in abeyance. The gold coins struck on this occasion for distribution to the Brahmans still survive; these bear a figure of the horse to be sacrificed before an altar with a legend in the Upajāti metre, the mahārājādhirāja, of irresistible valour,1 having conquered the earth (now) wins heaven' (i.e. by sacrifice, &c.); on the reverse is a figure of the queen who played an important part in the sacrifice and the legend Asvamedhaparakramah '(he whose) supremacy (has been established by the) Asvamedha'. A seal bearing a horse and the legend parakrama, published by Rapson in the J.R.A.S., 1901, p. 102, most probably refers to this sacrifice. The word parakrama was a favourite one with Samudragupta,2 and seems to have been a title of his, as it is found on the reverse of his coins in the place occupied by the Vikramāditya, Mahendra, &c., of his successors. A stone figure of a horse found in Oudh and now in Lucknow, bearing an incomplete Prakrit legend - - - adaguttasa deyadhamma, may also refer to Samudragupta's sacrifice.3 There seems to be no

Apratic@ryacirga; only the first syllable apr is visible on any known specimen, but the restoration is probably correct as it completes the couplet and is a known spithet of Samudragupta (Erap inscription, I. 16).

² Cp. the legend of the Standard and Tiger types of his coins and Eran inscription, I. 21, &c.

V. A. Smith, E.H.I.², p. 278.

reference to the Asyamedha sacrifice in the Allahabad inscription unless the anekagośatasahasradāyinah of 1. 25 be one, but it is significant also that there is no mention here of distributions of gold as in the Eran inscription,1 and in the inscriptions of his successors.2 The inscription was probably engraved before the Asyamedha was celebrated. When we further remember that even the earliest of Samudragupta's coins bear a reference to his conquests, it may be legitimately concluded that the coinage was instituted at a comparatively late period in the reign, when Samudragupta had returned enriched by the gold of Southern India and had become acquainted with the coins of his neighbours in the north-west, and possibly after the Allahabad inscription had been set up. As in the later inscriptions also, the term apratiratha 'invincible', 'unrivalled', is applied to Samudragupta in the Allahabad inscription; the term aprativaryavirya in the Eran inscription is synonymous. Even if we make all allowance for the exaggerations of his panegyrist it is evident that Samudragupta was a man of exceptional intellectual attainments. The testimony of the Lyrist type of his coins to his musical abilities finds corroboration in the words 3 of the inscription. His magnanimity and generosity to his defeated opponents are repeatedly emphasized, and we even learn that he composed poems which were fit to rank with the works of professional poets.

§ 34. We possess no dated documents for the reign of Samudragupta, but it is possible to date its limits with some degree of accuracy. If we allow a reign of twenty-five years to Candragupta I from the death of his father, the date of the accession of Samudragupta may be placed in a. p. 335. As mentioned above

¹ L. 7, sugarnadane.

Nyiyägatänekagohiranyakotipradasya.

³ Gindharvealalitaih, &c. (Allahabad, 1. 27).

^{*} The forged Gaya grant (Fleet, no. 60) professes to be dated in the year 2 (328/329), but it cannot be assumed that the forger knew this date to be correct; besides there is great uncertainty about the correct reading of the numeral.

Sylvain Lévi has shown from Chinese sources that Samudragupta was a contemporary of Meghavarna of Ceylon. Vincent Smith, adopting Wijesinha's chronology, according to which Meghavarna died in A.D. 332, places the accession of Samudragupta in A.D. 326, which would give him a reign of half a century. Fleet 2 has since shown that the true date of Meghavarpa is A. D. 351-79, which allows us to take the more natural date of A.D. 335 as the date of Samudragupta's accession; it might be assumed from the language of the Allahabad inscription, which implies that the embassy came after his conquests, that the embassy from Ceylon could not have been so early as A. D. 330, and Fleet's chronology allows us to place it much later in Samudragupta's reign. We must in any case allow Samudragupta a reign of considerable length, and he most probably lived till A. D. 380 or A. D. 385. The name of his queen, the mother of his successor Candragupta II, was Dattadevi.

§ 35. The attribution of the coins bearing the name Kāca to Samudragupta is no longer doubted ³; to the arguments adduced by Fleet ⁸ and Vincent Smith ⁶ may be added the fact that the legend on the Kāca type is almost synonymous with that on the Archer type; the karmabhir uttamair of the Kāca type is equivalent to the sucarilair of the Archer type, and both are an allusion to the sacrifices and pious works of Samudragupta. Kāca occurs elsewhere ⁶ as the name of a ruling king; Fleet (loc. cit.) has suggested that it may be a less formal name of Samudragupta; it must be a name or title of equal importance to such titles as Sarvarājocchettā, Kṛtāntaparašu, Apratiratha, &c., and is certainly one by which he was quite well known or it would not appear

I.A., 1962, p. 258; E.H.I.*, pp. 273, 308. One serious objection to this date is that Samudragupta could only have been about sixteen years old at this time if we adopt Vincent Smith's date of 308 for the marriage of Candragupta I.

¹ J.R.A.S., 1909, p. 342.

Vincent Smith, L.A., 1902, pp. 259-60.

^{*} C.I.I., iii, p. 27.

^{*} I.A., loc. cit.

At Ajanții, A.S.W.L., iv, p. 129.

on his coins. It may be that Kāca was the original name of the emperor and that he took the name Samudragupta in allusion to his conquests, and, by taking a name formed on the analogy of his father's, instituted the custom of taking names ending in gupta followed by his successors.

§ 36. If Hoernle's attribution of the Faridpur inscription of the Mahārājādhirāja Sri-Dharmāditya to the reign of Samudragupta could be accepted, Dharmāditya would be another name of Samudragupta analogous to the Vikramāditya of his successor. Although a very appropriate title for him to have assumed, and although the identification seems to be strengthened by the use of the epithet apratiratha, there is no real basis for the identification, and the type (abhişeka of Lakṣmī) of the seal points to another dynasty and probably a later date; the āditya title of Samudragupta would by the analogy of other reigns, moreover, be Parākramāditya, but there is no evidence that he had such a title.

The earliest Gupta coins must be attributed to the reign of Samudragupta (see §§ 70 ff.). His commonest type is the Standard type, and it is also the earliest as it most closely resembles the late Kushan coins of the Eastern Panjab. It is significant that only the eastern Kushan issues with APAOXÞO reverse were imitated by the Guptas, and that no trace of the influence of the western coinages with OHÞO reverse is to be found on their coins. This probably shows that Samudragupta's conquest did not extend beyond the Panjab.

3. CANDRAGUPTA II VIKRAMĀDITYA.

§ 37. Samudragupta was succeeded by his son Candragupta II Vikramāditya, who seems to have been chosen out of his many

¹ Cf. the caturudadhisaliläsedditayasas[ah] of the inscriptions.

^{*} I.A., xxi, pp. 43-4; but see now J.R.A.S., 1909, p. 136, note 1, where he would prefer to attribute the inscription to Yasodbarman.

^{*} Cf. the Dharmmaprucirabandhah of the Allahabad inscription, 1, 15, and the bastrataticarithabharituh of 1, 5.

sons as the best fitted to succeed him.¹ For his reign we possess a number of dated inscriptions, so that its limits may be defined with more accuracy than those of his predecessors. His accession may be placed in a. p. 380, and he died in a. p. 413 or 414.

The first of these is the Udayagiri cave inscription of the year 82 = A.D. 401-2, on the eleventh lunar day of the bright fortnight of \$\bar{A}\sigma dha (June-July)\$, recording a dedication by a mahārāja of the Sanakānika family; the last component \$-dhala\$ of his name alone is legible, but he is described as the son of Mahārāja Visnudāsa and the grandson of the Mahārāja Chagalaga; he describes himself as \$\Sigma rightarrow Candragupta-padānudhyāta\$, so that he must have been a feudatory of Candragupta II, as his father or grandfather had been to Samudragupta.

Even the name of Candragupta has disappeared from the fragments of his Mathurā inscription that survive, but that it belonged to his reign is clear from the reference [Sa]mudraguptasya putrena.

§ 38. The Sanchi inscription is dated in the year 93 = 412-13 on the fourth day of the month Bhādrapada (Aug.-Sept.). It records a grant by Amrakārdava (or Āmrakārdava), son of Undāna, of a village or allotment of land called Išvaravāsaka, and the sum of 25 dināras to the Ārya-sanigha of the great vihāra of Kākanābota for the purpose of feeding bhikṣus and maintaining lamps. The donor was an officer, possibly—as suggested by Fleet, p. 32, note 1—a minister of Candragupta. It may be assumed from the expression 'Anekasamarāvāptavijayayašaspatākah' applied to him that he was a person of considerable importance and high military rank. His donation appears to have been made out of gratitude for favours received from Candragupta II.

¹ Erun inser., l. 19; Bihar inser, of Skandagupta, l. 19.

Fleet, C.I.I., bii, no. 8.

³ Cf. Allahabad inscription, l. 22, where the Sanakānīkas are said to have paid tribute to Samudragupta.

^{*} Fleet, C.I.L., no. 4.

^{*} Ibid., no. 5.

§ 39. The undated Udayagiri inscription, no. 6 in Fleet's Corpus, records the excavation of a cave in honour of Sambhu (Siva) by Virasena, also called Saba, a hereditary minister of Candragupta holding the office of Minister of Peace and War (i.e. of Foreign Affairs). It mentions the fact that Candragupta 'seeking to conquer the world' visited Udayagiri with the donor, who is described as belonging to Pāṭaliputra. This may be evidence that the Gupta capital was still Pāṭaliputra; in 1, 2 there is a reference to the prowess (vikrama) of Candragupta. The inscription may have been inscribed when Candragupta was on the campaign of conquest which ended in the overthrow of the Western Kṣatrapas.

The Gadhwa inscription is dated in the year 88 = 407/8. Candragupta's name does not appear in the fragment that has survived, but that it was mentioned may be deduced from the title paramabhāgavatamahār (ājādhirāja) in l. 10. The inscription records a gift of 10 dīnāras for some pious purpose.

§ 40. The Meharauli inscription 1 commemorates the conquests of a king named Candra, who has been identified by Vincent Smith and others with Candragupta II. If the inscription refers to Candragupta II, we learn from it that his western conquests extended across the Indus; the enemies who had united against him in the Vanga country were probably peoples who had taken the opportunity of his absence in the west to cast off the yoke under which his father had laid them. The Vählikas, whom he defeated across the 'seven mouths' of the Indus, are mentioned several times in the Brhatsamhita with northern peoples and are generally identified as the people of Balkh; the etymology of Vählika, from the Pehlevi form (Bäkhl or Bahl) of the name Balkh, seems a very probable one, but the inscription cannot mean that Candra's arms penetrated to Balkh, the route to which would not be across the mouth of the Indus; it is probable that the name Vāhlika had acquired a more general significance and was used like Pahlava, Yavana, &c., of a body of foreign invaders of India.

¹ Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 32.

§ 41. The inscription presents several remarkable features; it is posthumous; the phraseology is quite unlike that of any Gupta inscription, and no genealogy is given. It is even possible, as suggested by Fleet in an alternative translation in note 2, p. 142, that the king's name was not Candra and that his name is concealed in a poetical allusion in the words 'candrahvena samagra-candra-sa-dršim ', &c. (l. 6); it seems clear, however, that dhavena is a slip for bhavena, the dh is not quite like the other dh's in the inscription, but is quite like the bh's, with the addition of the bottom stroke from left to right, caused by an engraver's slip. There is no question then of a king named Dhava. The epithet having in faith fixed his mind on the god Visnu' recalls the paramabhāgavata so favoured by Candragupta II, but this latter phrase is so stereotyped an epithet of his that the fact that it is not used here is rather an argument against identifying Candra with Candragupta II. The statement that he attained supreme sovereignty in the world by his own arm and enjoyed it for a long time is certainly more applicable to Candragupta II than Candragupta I,1 to whom it has been proposed to ascribe the inscription, and is particularly applicable to Samudragupta. The statement that 'the breezes of his prowess still perfume the southern ocean' recalls Samudragupta rather than Candragupta, and it may be significant that virya and not wikrama is used for prowess here. There is no analogy for the abbreviation Candra for Candragupta in inscriptions; its occurrence in the field of the coins is hardly a parallel, as this is probably due to lack of space, and it never occurs in the marginal legends; the 'Vikrama' for Vikramaditya suggested by Vincent Smith is not a proper parallel.

§ 42. The identification which is accepted by Hoernle and Vincent Smith is based on epigraphical grounds and on the

¹ Fleet, C.I.I., p. 110, note I.

I.d., xxi, pp. 43-4.
 E.H.I.*, p. 275.

difficulty of finding any one other than Candragupta II to whom the inscription could belong in the beginning of the fifth century, to which Hoernle would assign the inscription. The fact that the inscription is engraved on iron, however, makes it difficult to dogmatize on its date, and we must decline to accept the identification. Not only is there no real ground for identifying Candra with Candragupta II, but it is improbable that the inscription belongs to the dynasty at all; when the true explanation is discovered it will probably be found that Fleet is right in emphasizing the early character of its epigraphy.¹

§ 43. The most important event of the reign of Candragupta II was his conquest of the Western Kṣatrapas, which added Surāṣṭra and Mālwa to his dominions. The exact date of this event has not been definitely ascertained, but it can be located within fairly narrow limits. It is probable that the influence of Samudragupta's conquests was felt by the Western Kṣatrapas, if the Sakas of the Allahabad inscription include the Western Kṣatrapas.²

The two Udayagiri inscriptions, one of which is dated in 401, are evidence of the Gupta occupation of Eastern Mālwa. The other commemorates the excavation of a cave by a minister of Candragupta II, who came hither with his royal master who was 'seeking to conquer the whole world'. It is unfortunately undated, or we might have had a clue to the date at which Candragupta passed here on his campaign against the Kṣatrapas. The numismatic evidence, however, throws some light on the subject. The latest dated coins of the Western Kṣatrapas are of the year 310 or 31 x= a.p. 388 or 388-97. On his conquest of Surāṣṭra Candragupta II issued silver coins closely copied from those of the Kṣatrapas. On the obverse these bear the king's head with traces of Greek inscription still surviving with date behind. On the reverse they substitute the Garuda bird for the Caitya, &c. The earliest date on

⁴ C.I.I., iii, p. 140 and note 1.

³ See above, p. xxviii.

Rapson, C.A. & W.K., pp. exlix, cli, 192-4.

these coins is 90 or 90 x = a. D. 409 or 409-13 (since Candragupta II died about 413). We know, however, from the Udayagiri inscription of 82 = a. D. 401 that Eastern Malwa must by this time have been included in the Gupta dominions, and although this is not evidence for the conquest of Gujarat and Kathiawar it is highly probable that they were conquered on the same campaign. Vincent Smith assumes 395 as a mean date for the completion of the conquest, which is near enough for practical purposes. An echo of this campaign is to be found in the Haracarita —almost the only reference to the Guptas in literature—according to which Candragupta slew the king of the Sakas while courting another man's wife in his enemy's town'.

§44. In the Travels* of the Chinese pilgrim Fa-Hien, who visited India from a. p. 405-11, we have an account of the empire of the Guptas in the reign of Candragupta II. Unfortunately the pious monk was so absorbed in his studies that he does not even mention the name of the king then ruling: beyond showing that the country appeared to be prosperous and well governed his narrative is of little historical value. It must be doubted that Buddhism held the predominant position he would lead us to believe. The evidence of the coins and inscriptions shows that the rulers were Hindus, and Buddhism must by this period have long passed its zenith. Fa-Hien probably passed most of his time in study in the various monasteries he visited and saw but little of the everyday life of the people.

It is of importance to note that Pāṭaliputra in his time was still one of the most flourishing towns in the empire and that Magadha was one of the most prosperous districts in the Middle Kingdom, although Gayā and the other holy places of Buddhism were now

¹ E.H.L. p. 276.

² Transl., p. 194.

Is may be to this campaign that the tradition that Vikramāditya slew Saka refers.

¹ Trunsl, by Legge (Oxford, 1886).

desolate and invaded by jungle. His statement that cowrie shells were the only articles used in buying and selling is of numismatic interest. This probably refers to such small transactions as the pilgrim had occasion to make. He does not seem to have met with the gold coins which would only be required for large transactions. That they were actually in currency we know from the references to donations of 'dināras' and 'suvarnas' in the inscriptions.

§ 45. Bloch's excavations at Basarh (Vaišāli) revealed a large number of clay seals belonging to the reign of Candragupta II. Of these the most important was the seal of the 'Mahādevi-Śri-Dhruvasvāmini, wife of the Mahārājādhirāja-Śri-Candragupta, mother of the Mahārāja Śrī Govindagupta'; among the others was a seal of Śrī Ghatotkacagupta. The latter has been discussed above (pp. xvi-xvii), where it has been shown that it cannot be a seal of Ghatotkaca, father of Candragupta I, but must be that of some member of the family of Candragupta II.

§ 46. Govindagupta cannot have been Kumaragupta I, but must have been a younger brother; the title mahārāja probably means no more than prince. He was governor of Vaišāli, and the seals are those of various officials of his court and of prominent citizens and communities in his province. It is rather difficult to account for this collocation of seals. Dr. Bloch suggested that they were originally attached to documents which have disappeared. Prof. Bhandarkar's suggestion, however, seems to us the more probable one, that the site where they were discovered was the workshop of the potter or other person entrusted with the task of making seals, and that these are trial impressions. Among the officials are the Kumārāmātyādhikaraņa, chief of the prince's ministers, who is also given the title Yuvarāja, which cannot therefore have been peculiar to the heir-apparent; on another seal he is called the Yuvarāja and Bhatṭāraka, chief of

A.S.R., 1903-4, pp. 101-20.

the prince's ministers; the Balādhikaraņa, the chief of military forces, also bears the title Yuvarāja and Bhaṭṭāraka. Other important officials were the Raṇabhāṇḍāgārādhikaraṇa, chief of the treasury of the war office; the Daṇḍapāśādhikaraṇa, the chief of police (perhaps a military officer); Vinayaśūra, the great chamberlain (Mahāpratihāra) and Taravara; the Judge (Mahādaṇḍaṇāyaka) Agnigupta; the chief of the uparikas of Tīrabhukti; the chief of the prince's ministers at Tīra; the chief of the government of Vaiśāli. Tīra and Tīrabhukti, or the 'district of Tīra', which are also mentioned, evidently were governed by a similar staff of officials to Vaiśālī. Udanakūpa seems to be another locality governed by a pariṣad or panchayat. The great majority of the seals refer to the guild of bankers (śreṣṭhin), traders (sārthavāha), and merchants (kulika), and are usually found in combination with seals of private individuals.

§ 47. The coins of Candragupta II display considerable originality of type. In his reign the throned goddess is replaced by the purely Indian type of a goddess seated on a lotus. The Couch type and the Umbrella type are original. He also introduced the Horseman type which became so popular with his successor. Samudragupta had represented himself in combat with a tiger, and Candragupta developed this idea in four distinct types in which he is represented slaying a lion, with legends descriptive of his provess and strength. His reign is chiefly remarkable for the introduction of a currency in silver and copper, the former of which was considerably extended by his successors Kumaragupta I and Skandagupta.

4. Kumāragupta I Mahendrāditya.

§ 48. It is impossible to give anything like a connected account of the reign of Candragupta's son and successor Kumāragupta I. He came to the throne in A. D. 413 or 414. The Gadhwä² inscrip-

Cf. Vogel's account of the state officials of Chamba in Antiquities of Chamba State, vol. i, pp. 120-36 (Calcutta, 1911).

¹ Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 8.

tion, commemorating the gift of a sum of money for religious purposes, is dated in his reign, but the date is no longer legible. The Bilsad inscription 1 of the year 96 (A.D. 415-16) commemorates the building of a pratoli (gateway), the establishment of a sattra (rest-house), and the erection of a column bearing an inscription recording these gifts at a temple of the god Svāmi-Mahāsena (Kärttikeya) by a pious donor named Dhruvasarman. It describes the monarch's reign as 'a reign of increasing victory'. The Gadhwa inscription of the year 98 records the gift of twelve dināras, apparently to a sattra. The Udayagiri inscription of the year 106 (425-6) does not mention Kumāragupta, but is dated in the reign 'of the family of Guptas, the best of kings'. Though in it he is only given the title of Mahārāja, the Mankuwar' inscription of the year 129 must refer to Kumāragupta; it is Buddhist, and records the installation of an image of Buddha by a Buddhist bhikşu named Buddhamitra, whom K. P. Pathak has proposed to identify with Buddhamitra, the teacher of Vasubandhu.5

§ 49. A lingam found at Karamadānde in the Fyzabad district in 1908, now in the Lucknow Museum, bears an inscription dated G. E. 117= A.D. 436; it mentions a Prthivisena, who was a mantri and kumārāmātya, and afterwards mahābalādhikṛta (general) under Kumāragupta I. His father, Śikharasvāmin, is said to have been mantri and kumārāmātya under Candragupta II. Such offices were evidently hereditary; for example, in the Udayagiri inscription of of Candragupta II, Virasena distinctly states that he had acquired his office of Minister of Foreign Affairs by hereditary descent (anvayaprāptasācivya).

The long Mandasor inscription of Kumaragupta I and Bandhuvarman unfortunately contains little information of historical value. It records the building of a temple of the sun in Dasapura (Mandasor) by a guild of silk weavers in the Malava year 493

^{*} Fleet, C.I.L., iii, no. 10.

^{*} Ibid., no. 11.

^{*} Ibid., no. 9. * Ibid., no. 61.

^{*} LA., 1912, p. 244.

Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 6.

¹ Ibid., no. 18.

(437-8), and its restoration by them in 530 (473-4), when Kumāragupta 'was reigning over the whole earth', and Bandhuvarman, son of Viśvavarman, was governor of Daśapura.

§ 50. His extensive coinage, the distribution of his inscriptions, and of the find-spots of his silver coinages show that he was able to retain his father's empire comparatively intact, including Candragupta II's western conquests. The very rare Asvamedha type of his gold coinage (Pl. XII. 13, 14) is our sole evidence of his celebration of the horse-sacrifice.

It may safely be deduced from Skandagupta's Bhitari inscription that Kumaragupta's latter years were much troubled, and that when he died his empire was threatened with disaster, which it took all the skill and experience of his son to avert. The date of his death may be fixed with considerable certainty in A.D. 455.¹ The name of his queen, the mother of Puragupta, was Anantadevi²; whether she was the mother of Skandagupta also is not known.

Mahendra and Mahendrāditya are favourite titles of Kumāragupta," corresponding to the Vikrama and Vikramāditya of his
father. From the reverse legend of his Aśvamedha type it would
appear that he assumed the title Mahendra after performing
the horse-sacrifice. His coins are numerous and of varied types.
The Horseman, of which six varieties may be distinguished, is
the commonest at the present day; numerous varieties of his
Lion-slayer and Archer types may also be distinguished. Among
his new types are the Peacock (issued in honour of his patron
deity, Kārttikeya), the Swordsman, the Elephant-rider, and the
'Pratāpa'. In his reign the silver coinage was considerably
extended and introduced to his central dominions, where the
Garuda of the reverse was replaced by a peacock, the sacred bird
of Kārttikeya (Kumāra).

Vincent Smith, I.A., 1902, p. 262; E.H.I., p. 308.

Bhitari seal as read by Hoernie, J.A.S.B., 1889, p. 89, and Fleet, I.A., 1890, pp. 226, 227.

An allusion to Kumāragupta may have survived in a couplet preserved as an example of sabbiprayateam by Vamana in his Kārgālakhārasātvurytti.

5. SKANDAGUPTA KRAMĀDITYA.

§ 51. From the evidence of coins and inscriptions we know that Skandagupta, the son and successor * of Kumāragupta I, must have come to the throne about G. E. 136=A. D. 455. Our most important document for the history of his reign is the Bhitari inscription," the object of which is to record the installation of an image of Sarngin [Visua], and the allotment to it of a village by Skandagupta in memory of his father Kumāragupta I and to increase his merit.4 The importance of the inscription lies in its historical references. It seems clear from it that Kumāragupta's last years had been much troubled, and that the fortunes of the dynasty had sunk to a low level. There are three distinct allusions in it to the restoration of the family fortunes by Skandagupta; from I. 10 we learn that while preparing 'to restore the fallen fortunes of his family' he was reduced to such straits that he had to 'spend a night sleeping on the bare earth'; 1, 12, that 'when his father had attained the skies, he conquered his enemies by the strength of his arm, and established again the ruined fortunes of his lineage ; I. 14, with his own armies he established his lineage that had been made to totter'. The nature of the catastrophe that threatened the Gupta empire can only be surmised from this inscription.

to which attention was first called by M. Haraprasad in J.A.S.B., 1905, pp. 253 ff.

So'yam samprati Candraguptatanayas candraprukāšo Jāto bhūpatie airayah kṛtadhiyām distyō kṛtārthaisamah.

Harapressid (loc. cit.) and Hoernle (I.A., 1911, p. 264), regard Candrapressia as a proper name, and the latter suggests it was the pre-accession name of Kumäragupta I. We prefer with K. P. Pathak (I.A., 1911, p. 170) to translate it as an epithet of tasaya, having the splendour of the moon, with which may be compared the Guptukulämalacundru and eyomassii of the coins. Whether the allusion airayah krtadhiyām is to Vasubandhu or (ca)Subandhu is much disputed; we should prefer the former reading, as Subandhu must be considerably later in date than Kumäragupta I or Vasubandhu. In any case it is the verse itself that is of importance and not Vämana's commentary, on which little reliance can be placed (see also p. lv).

¹ Vincent Smith, L.4., 1902, p. 266,

Bhitari inscription, Il. 6-8, 18.

Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 13,

^{*} Punyabhiryddhaye, 1. 18.

From the statement (L 10) that he conquered the Pusyamitrus, who had developed great power and wealth, and placed his left foot on their king as a footstool, and the reference (I. 9) to enemies who had put themselves forward in a desire for conquest, it would seem that the Pusyamitras were a growing power who had been longing for the day when they would feel strong enough to match themselves against the Guptas. Unfortunately no clue is given to the identity of the Puşyamitras.1 They may be identical with the Puspamitras of the Visuu-Purana,2 in which case they are perhaps to be located, as Fleet suggests, on the Narmada: unfortunately the text of the Purana is so corrupt that it is not at all certain that it means that the Pusyamitras are to rule over Mekalä.4 Vincent Smith would place the Pusyamitras of the inscription in the north, but there seems no real authority for this unless it be their mention in the Visnu-Purāņa after the Kailakila Yavanas and Bählikas. The language of the inscription seems to imply a tributary state that had been waiting to cast off the Gupta yoke."

If Il. 12-14 refer to the same campaign, it would appear that it was about the end of Kumāragupta's reign that the Gupta power was 'made to totter' by this enemy, and that Skandagupta was sent against them as he was a man of great experience and skilled in military strategy (Il. 8-9). Kumāragupta seems to have died (l. 12) before the success of his son's arms had been assured and the ruined fortunes of the family re-established; it was therefore to his mother (l. 13) that the victorious prince returned to announce his victory, 'just as Krṣṇa, when he had slain his enemies, betook himself to (his mother) Devaki'. This seems the most satisfactory way of accounting for the express mention of

This and not Poppamitra is the correct form; cf. Fleet, C.I.I., iii, p. 55, note 2.

^{*} Transl. Wilson, iv, p. 213.

^{*} LA., 1889, p. 226.

^{*} Transl. Wilson, iv, p. 215.

⁶ E.H.I.², p. 289, note 1.

^{* 1. 9,} wabhimata-vijigini-prodyatānām; II. 10-11, samuditabalakoshān Paşyamitrān.

the fact that he hastened with the news of his victory to his mother. In I. 15 there is a reference to a terrible conflict with the Hūṇas, in which Skandagupta was presumably victorious; this victory is probably different from the preceding one over the Pusyamitras, and there is no reason to suppose that these were his only opponents. Like Samudragupta, he showed mercy to the peoples he conquered (l. 14).

§ 52. The inscription is unfortunately undated, but it must have been erected early in the reign, as Skandagupta would presumably lose no time in erecting a memorial to his father. It is thus possible to date the earliest recorded invasion of India by the Huns about A. D. 455, not later than A. D. 458, if we identify them with the Mlecchas of the Jünagadh inscription. Hoernle 1 would date the Bhitari inscription not earlier than A.D. 465 on the ground that the Huns did not occupy Gandhara till about A.D. 465, but the latter date is not absolutely fixed, nor is there any reason to suppose that it marks the first step in the Huna advance on India; he would also identify the Pusyamitras with the Maitraka tribe to which Bhatarka, the founder of the Valabhi dynasty, belonged, and with the Mlecchas of the Jūnāgadh inscription, but no evidence can be brought forward to prove the identity of the former with the latter two; the Maitrakas are most probably a Hūņa tribe,3 and might even be identified with the Mlecchas of the Junagadh inscription; the latter at least can only be Hunas, which proves the early date of the Huna invasion.

§ 53. The object of the Jünägadh inscription is to record the restoration in G. E. 138 = a. D. 457-8 of the embankment forming the lake Sudarsana, which had burst two years previously. The work was done by orders of Cakrapālita, governor of the city at which the inscription is, who had been appointed to his office by his father Parpadatta, who had received his post as governor

¹ J.R.A.S, 1969, pp. 126-8.

Adopting Hultsch's reading, Ep. Ind., iii, pp. 319-20.

Pleet, I.A., xviii, p. 228.

of 'the land of the Surastras' from Skandagupta himself. The opening lines of the inscription form the part of historical importance as they are a panegyric of Skandagupta. We are again told that when his father had attained the friendship of the gods, i.e. had died, he overthrew his enemies and made the whole carth subject to himself, and that his fame is proclaimed in the country of the Mlecchas even by his enemies, whose pride has been broken. It is again clear from the language of this inscription that Skandagupta completely routed the enemies who had threatened to bring his dynasty to an end. The two references to his conquering the whole earth (II, 3 and 6), and the reference to his appointing protectors in all the countries probably mean that he regained considerable portions of Gupta territory that had slipped from his father's power rather than that he made any considerable new additions to it. If we may lay any stress on 1. 9, it would seem that the danger that threatened his lands was a very serious one, as 'he deliberated for days and nights before making up his mind who could be trusted with the important task of guarding the lands of the Surastras'. It may be deduced from this and from the surveyu deseyu vidhāya goptrin of 1, 6 that he was at particular pains to appoint a series of wardens of the marches to protect his lands from future invasion. The language of his inscriptions shows that his exploits were considered quite as great as those of Samudragupta, and indeed the composer of the Bhitari inscription describes him as the most eminent hero of the Gupta race, but this may have no more significance than the Guptakulāmalacandra of Kumāragupta I's coins. Skandagupta considered himself the special favourite of the goddess of fortune,1 and one of his coin-types seems to allude to this.

§ 54. The Kahaum inscription commemorates the erection of a pillar and five Jain images by Madra, apparently a private individual full of affection for Brahmans, religious teachers, and

¹ Bhitari inscription, Il. 2 and 5,

¹ Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 15.

ascetics' in the village of Kukubha in G. E. 141 = x. p. 460-1. It describes Skandagupta's reign as peaceful, and the monarch—who is compared to Indra—as receiving the homage of a hundred kings. It may be that it was the troubled period through which the empire had passed which impressed the donor more than usually with the truth that the world is constantly passing through a succession of changes (l. 9).

The Indore copper plate ¹ of G. E. 146 = A. D. 465-6 is a deed by a Brähman named Devavişnu, endowing a lamp in perpetuity in a temple of the sun in Indrapura (Indore). It gives Skandagupta the title of Paramabhaṭṭāraka-mahārājādhirāja, and describes his reign as one of increasing victory; Śarvanāga is mentioned as his governor (viṣayapati) of the district of Antarvedi. The Mathurā inscription ² of the year 135 = 454-5 belongs to the end of the reign of Kumāragupta or the beginning of that of Skandagupta, but is of no historical importance. The fragmentary Kosam ² (Kaušāmbi) inscription of the year 139 contains the name of the Mahārāja Bhīmavarman, who was presumably a feudatory of Skandagupta, and the Gaḍhwā ⁴ inscription of the year 148=467-8 seems to have contained the name of Skandagupta, and like the Indore plate describes his reign as of increasing victory.

§ 55. We have no further sources for the history of Skandagupta. While his extensive silver coinage shows that he maintained his western dominions, although perhaps for the earlier part of his reign only, his gold coins are few in number in comparison with those of his predecessors. The legends, unfortunately, are not complete, but seem to be similar to the usual boast of conquest, and claim to have acquired merit. His early issues are on the standard of his predecessors, but his later or possibly Eastern issues are on a heavier standard, but this seems to be counterbalanced by a depreciation in the purity of the gold. His ādityatitle was Kramāditya, but on some of his silver coins he has also

[!] Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 16.

¹ Toid., no. 65.

^{*} Ibid., no. 63.

^{*} Ibid., no. 66.

the more famous title Vikramāditya, which had been borne by his grandfather. He seems to have died about a. p. 480; according to the usual view he left no heir, and was succeeded by his brother Puragupta, but see now §§ 59-63.

6. PURAGUPTA AND PRAKĀŚĀDITYA.

§ 56. It may be regarded as certain that, however successful Skandagupta had been in his earlier efforts to stem the tide of Hūṇa invasion, towards the end of his reign or early in that of his successor the greater part of the western Gupta dominions had passed from the sway of his dynasty. The scarcity of his silver coins with the Garuda reverse type in comparison with those of Kumāragupta I of this type is probably evidence that the area in which they circulated did not long remain under his rule, while the absence of silver coins of his successors shows that they did not rule in western India at all; the scarcity of the gold coins and the lack of variety in their types is further evidence of the limited extent of the dominions and decline in power of the dynasty which had once ruled almost all India.

§ 57. It is generally believed that Skandagupta was succeeded by his brother or half-brother Puragupta; the existence of the

¹ Sommleva's Kathāsaritsāgara can hardly be considered a reliable source for Indian history, but the memory of Skandagupta and his victory over the Huns seems to be preserved in the story of king Vikramāditya in bk. zviii: Mahendraditya is king of Ujjain at a time when the Mlecchas are overrunning the earth, afflicting even the gods with their oppressions; a son named Vikramāditya (also called Vişamašīla) is born to him, who, becoming king on his father's abdication, utterly routs the Miccohas. As Hoernle (J.R.A.S., 1909, pp. 120-1) suggests that the elaborate and purely conventional digrijaya, with which Somadeva provides his hero, may be evidence in favour of his theory of the identity of Yasodharman and the Vikeamaditya of tradition, it is worth noting that the historical kernel of the story exactly agrees with Skandagupta's Bhitari and Jünägudh inscriptions; Mahendraditya is the wellestablished aditya title of Kumaragupta I, and Vikramaditya of Skandagupta, while the Micchas are the Hunas of the Bhitari inscription, and the Micchas of the Jünagadh inscription; Skandagupta, moreover, did succeed his father when the Mlecchas were threatening the ruin of the country.

latter was unknown till the discovery of the Bhitari seal of Kumāragupta II in 1889, and its publication by Smith and Hoernle.¹ This seal describes the 'mahārājādhirāja-Śrī-Puragupta' as the son of Kumāragupta I by the Mahādevī Anantadevī, and does not mention Skandagupta, whose inscriptions describe him as the son and—as is clear from his Bhitari inscription—the successor of Kumāragupta I. The genealogy is continued two generations further through Puragupta's son Narasimhagupta by his queen Vatsadevī to Kumāragupta II, the son of Narasimhagupta and Mahālakṣmīdevī. The question thus arises, what is the relationship of Skandagupta to Puragupta? Hoernle,² to whom the restoration of Puragupta to his place in history is due, suggested that they were half-brothers, as does Vincent Smith.³

We may here mention a further complication; Paramārtha, in his life of Vasubandhu, relates that king Vikramāditya of Ayodhyā became a patron of Buddhism through the influence of Vasubandhu, and sent his queen and the crown prince Bālāditya to study under him. When Bālāditya came to the throne he invited Vasubandhu to Ayodhyā. The natural interpretation of Paramārtha's statement is, as Hoernle's points out, that Vikramāditya was a name of Puragupta, who is known to have been the father of Narasimhagupta, from whose coins we learn that he was called Bālāditya. Hoernle's next step in order to reconcile these statements is to propose the identity of Skandagupta, whom we

J.A.S.B., 1889, pp. 84-105.

^{*} J.A.S.B., 1889, pp. 92 ff., and J.R.A.S., 1905, p. 128.

^{*} E.H.I.*, p. 293.

Attention was first called to this statement by J. Takakusu in J.R.A.S., 1905, p. 49; he identifies Vikramāditya with Skandagupta, who bears this title on some of his coins, and is followed by Vincent Smith (E.H.L., p. 292), assuming that Paramārtha confused the 'nephew' and 'son' of Vikramāditya. D. R. Bhandarkar (L.A., 1912, p. 21) identifies Vikramāditya with Candragupta II, and Bālāditya with the Govindagupta of the Basarh seal, but this view, which is apparently suggested by Vāmana's statement that Vasubandhu was a friend or minister of the son of Candragupta (see p. zhiii, note 3), is quite untenable.

J.R.A.S., 1909, p. 102.

know to have been called Vikramāditya, with Puragupta, and to suggest that he took this name later in his reign (the 'town-protected' in allusion to the resistance of his fortresses to the Huns). We can now produce evidence that Puragupta was called Vikramāditya, so that there is no reason to suppose Puragupta identical with Skandagupta. The coins here attributed to Puragupta, one of which bears his name, have the reverse legend Śrī-Vikramaḥ, and it may fairly be assumed from this that his āditya title was Vikramāditya, as Paramārtha's story suggests. The question whether Puragupta was the full or the half-brother of Skandagupta is one that cannot be definitely settled. There seems no more reason to assume that he was a half-brother than to suppose that he was his brother.

§ 58. The gold coins which bear on the reverse the title Prakaśaditya were attributed by Hoernle* to Puragupta, and he is
followed by Vincent Smith.* The attribution was originally a
purely conjectural one, based on the fact that no coins were
known of Puragupta, and that these coins could be attributed to
no known Gupta. There is one argument, however, that can be
brought forward in support of it; the Bharsar* hoard contained
coins of Samudragupta, Candragupta II, Kumāragupta I, Skandagupta, and Prakāśāditya; the natural deduction would be that
Prakāśāditya succeeded Skandagupta, and that the hoard was
buried in his reign. Unfortunately, however, only two-thirds of
the hoard was recovered for examination, so that it is hardly safe
to say that it did not contain coins of Puragupta, while from their
scarcity and the presumed briefness of his reign the hoard may
never have contained them, although buried after his time. The

¹ Cf. the See-Vikrassah of Candragapta II's Archer type with the Vikrassädityah of his Chattra type.

⁸ J.A.S.B., 1889, pp. 93–4. He would now (J.R.A.S., 1995, p. 135) attribute them to Yasodharman.

¹ I.A., 1902, p. 263; E.H.L., p. 293; I. M. Cat., i, p. 119.

J.A.S.B., 1852, pp. 390–400.

style of these coins, although late and degraded in comparison with those of Kumāragupta I, compares favourably with that of Narasimhagupta's coins, and hardly permits them to be placed much later than the period suggested by the Bharsar hoard; the fineness of the gold of all the specimens likewise suggests a date previous to the coins of Narasimhagupta and his successors, of which only a small percentage in each reign are of fine metal; the purity of metal may, however, only be evidence that the Prakāšāditya coins belong to a different region from the debased coinages of these later rulers. It is highly improbable that Puragupta was called both Vikramāditya and Prakāšaditya, so that we must attribute these coins to some king, probably a Gupta, whose name is not yet known, and who must be placed about the end of the fifth century A. D.

Hoernle's attribution of these coins to Yasodharman has no real foundation. The legend, the correct reading of which is vijitya vasudhām divam jayati, is the remainder of one of the usual Gupta lines, which had now become quite stereotyped. This formula had long lost any literal significance, and it is impossible to say that it does not apply to Puragupta, for example, because he could not have conquered the earth, or to argue that Yasodharman is the only person to whom it could apply. As to the character us in the field, it is quite as probably ru, and even if it is us we have no evidence that it signifies a mint; indeed, we should be no nearer the attribution to Yasodharman if we were certain it were Ujjain; nor have we any evidence that Yasodharman ever was known as Prakāšāditya.

§ 59. There is one suggestion that may be made regarding the identity of Prakāśāditya which is quite in keeping with the numismatic evidence, namely, that he was the son or a descendant of Skandagupta. The general view that Skandagupta was succeeded by his brother Puragupta is based on the absence of any later inscriptions or other documents continuing the genealogy of

¹ J.R.A.S., 1909, pp. 135-6.

the Guptas through Skandagupta as the Bhitari seal does through Puragupta. Before the discovery of this seal we had no clue to the exact identity or order of Narasimhagupta and Kumäragupta II, whose coins had long been known, although the latter had not been recognized as such. We are now able to produce a certain amount of numismatic evidence of the existence of another Gupta line parallel to that whose genealogy is established by the Bhitari seal.

§ 60. Among the Archer coins hitherto attributed to Candragupta II there is a certain class! which cannot be attributed to him. These coins are all of the heavy weight of over 144 grains, which did not come into use till the reign of Skandagupta; they have a character (bha) between the king's feet on the obverse, and this practice is not found before the reign of Skandagupta; the obverse legend is uncertain, but it clearly begins para and ends in the aditya title, and is therefore modelled on that of Skandagupta's heavier coins. The style of the coins also shows that they belong to the period suggested by these details, while the purity of the gold of all known specimens is further evidence that they cannot be very late. They are probably to be dated not later than Narasimhagupta. The name beneath the king's arm on the obverse is Candra, undoubtedly for Candragupta, while the reverse legend is not Sri-Vikramah or Sri-Vikramadityah," but Sri-Dvādašādityah. This reading has already been suggested by Rapson,3 but he-hesitates to accept it definitely. There can be no doubt then that, as already suggested by Rapson," these coins do not belong to Candragupta II, but to a later ruler whom we may call Candragupta III Dvādaśāditya. Rapson a doubts that

Nos. 588-90, Pl. XXIII. 6-8 of this Catalogue; I. M. Cat., i, pp. 106-7, nos. 39 and 32, presumably also belong to this class unless the reverse legend is absolutely certain; no. 31 is probably one of Candragupta II's coins, like nos. 96-9 of this Catalogue; Vincent Smith's Class II v., J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 82; I. M. Cat., i, pp. 106-7.

^{*} Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 82; I. M. Cet., i, pp. 106-7.

Num. Chron., 1891, p. 57.

the name is really Candra. The ca is certainly like va, but what appears to be vowel marks above it is the usual crescent; on no. 588 it is difficult to say whether the second aksara is tya or ndra, but it is clearly ndra on nos. 589 and 590, and there is no reason to doubt the reading Candra.

§ 61. The next coin to be considered here is one in the St. Petersburg collection (Pl. XXIV, 3); the obverse bears traces of a marginal legend ending in (gu)pta(h), and beneath the king's arm the name is Ghato with a crescent above as usual. Ghato naturally suggests Ghatotkaca, but since the style and weight of the coin place it about the end of the fifth century, it cannot possibly be of the only known Ghatotkaca, father of Candragupta I; we would suggest that the name of the issuer is Ghatotkacagupta rather than another Ghatotkaca, as the practice of taking names ending in gupta must by this time have been universal. Among the scals found at Basarh there was one of Sri-Ghatotkacagupta, which has already been discussed above,2 where we suggested that he was some member of Candragupta II's family. The coin in question cannot be attributed to this Ghatotkacagupta, for it is certainly later in date than he could possibly be, but the seal is important evidence for the existence in the family of the name Ghatotkacagupta. The reverse legend is not absolutely certain, but seems to be Kramadityak,

§ 62. We have, therefore, evidence of the existence of at least three i kings, Prakāšāditya, Candragupta III, and Ghatotkacagupta, who must be contemporary with those known from the Bhitari seal; their existence suggests that in Skandagupta's reign his

¹ A.S.R., 1908-4, p. 107.
² pp. xvi-xvii.

Perhaps a fourth is to be added, namely, the king who struck the coin in the Indian Museum (Cat., i, p. 120, no. 1), illustrated here on Pl. XXIV. 4; until the obverse legend is certain he had best be known as Narendräditya, from the reverse inscription; the replacement of Garuda by Nandi on the standard, however, suggests that he may not be connected with the Guptas.

brother Puragupta revolted, perhaps taking advantage of his brother's absence in the west, and was able to establish a dynasty of his own. Puragupta's line is well known from the Bhitari seal, so that these three probably represent Skandagupta's line; it may at least be considered certain that towards the end of the fifth century the Gupta line became divided in the inevitable Oriental fashion. The order of Skandagupta's successors can only be determined by the discovery of further genealogical lists.

Further discoveries, then, may prove that Puragupta's accession or usurpation is to be placed some time before the death of Skandagupta, but the date A.D. 485 first suggested by Hoernie,* and now generally accepted a for his death, cannot be far wrong. The name of his queen is known from the Bhitari seal, where she is described as the Mahadevi-Śri-Vatsadevi; her name therefore was Vatsadevi.

7. NABASIMHAGUPTA AND HIS SUCCESSORS.

§ 63. From the Bhitari seal we know that Puragupta was succeeded by his son Narasimhagupta, and from the latter's coins we learn that his āditya title was Bālāditya. These coins, which bear the name Nara in the field, have long been known; Hoernle was the first to show that they are to be attributed to Narasimha-

It is tempting, however, to suggest that Candragupta III was the father of Prakašaditya, and to find an allusion to this in the Candraguptatanayas candragunkāšak of the quotation preserved by Vāmana. This would give more probability to Vāmana's interpretation of the reference, as even Vasubandhu must have been quite a young man when Kumāragupta I died, if we accept Takakusu's date A. D. 420-500 for him; M. Noël Peri, however, has recently discussed the date of Vasubandhu very fully (Bull. de l'Ec. Franc. de l'Extr. Or., 1911, pp. 339-90), and places him in the fourth century A. D.; in this case the allusion is to Samudragupta (cf. l. 5 of the Allahabad imeription); in favour of the latter view it could be urged that later Candraguptas than Candragupta I would more probably be referred to by their āditys titles, but we must now give great weight to Paramārtha's statement discussed above (§ 57).

^{*} J.A.S.B., 1889, p. 96.

³ Smith, E.H.L.2, p. 293.

^{*} J.A.S.B., 1889, p. 93.

gupta, but it has not been previously noted that the full name is contained in the marginal inscriptions of the better preserved specimens (see nos. 558 and 560 of this Catalogue), According to Hiuen Tsang,1 Mo-hi-lo-ku-lo (i.e. Mihirakula), whose capital was Śrāvasti, instituted a persecution of the Buddhists, and invaded the territory of Bālāditya, king of Magadha, a 'zealous Buddhist' who had rebelled against the order. Bălāditya ultimately succeeded in taking Mihirakula prisoner, but released him, and he took refuge in Kaśmir, of which he made himself ruler. It is difficult to know how much truth there is in the Chinese pilgrim's highly embellished story. Hinen Tsang places the event some centuries before his time, whereas it cannot have been much over a century before. The stories told of Mihirakula's cruelties bear such a striking resemblance to the similar fictions narrated of the lives of Asoka and Kaniska before their conversion, that little reliance can be placed on them. The fact that we have Paramartha's independent testimony of the interest displayed in Buddhism by Bālāditya (Narasimhagupta, see p. l) suggests that there must be some element of truth in the story; we are probably justified in deducing from it that Narasimhagupta inflicted a defeat on Mihirakula, the Hūna king who had succeeded his father Toramāna between A.D. 510 and 515. It hardly justifies the assumption that Narasimhagupta delivered India from its barbarian invaders; there is no numismatic or other evidence to show that Bālāditya did anything to restore the glory of the Guptas or regain their lost dominions. We have no inscriptions of Baladitya, and there is nothing in his coinage to suggest that he was in any way a much greater figure than his successor.

The question of the overthrow of Mihirakula by Baladitya is complicated by the existence of inscriptions of a king, otherwise unknown, who claims to have done exactly what Hiuen Tsang ascribes to Baladitya. The first of these is engraved in duplicate

⁵ In Beal, Records, i, pp. 165-72; Watters, Fuan Chicang's Trucels, pp. 288-99.
⁸ Fleet, C.I.I., iii, nos. 33-5.

on two 'pillars of victory' (ranastambha) at Mandasor to the glory of a king named Yaśodharman who, 'spurning the limits of his own home, enjoyed territories which were not enjoyed even by the lords of the Guptas' and had 'invaded lands which even the Hūṇas had failed to penetrate'; obeisance was paid to him 'by the chieftains from the River Lauhitya to Mount Mahendra and from the mountain of snow (Himālaya), whose table-lands are embraced by the Gaṅgā, to the Western Ocean'; he had never 'bowed his head to any one but the god Sthāṇu' and had 'penetrated into the mountains of snow (Himālaya), depriving them of the pride of being difficult of access'; even king Mihirakula had been compelled to pay homage to him by touching his feet with his forehead.

§ 64. The second inscription is also at Mandasor; it commemorates the construction of a well by a private individual named Daksa. brother of the minister of Visnuvardhana in the Mālava year 590= A. D. 533-4. Its interest for us is that it mentions the janeadra Yasodharman as victorious. More space is devoted to a king named Visnuvardhana, to whose line the family of the dedicator of the inscription had been for generations attached; he is described as a narādhipati who had acquired the titles rājādhirāja and parameseara by subjecting the powerful kings of the east and many of those of the north; we are further told that his crest was the aulikara. Hoernle 1 maintains that Yasodharman and Visnuvardhana are one and the same person; he holds that 'the identity is explicitly affirmed by the Sanskrit phrase sa eca narādhipatih, "this very same sovereign", but the exact wording of the passage is vijayate jagatīm punaš ca Šrī-Visnuvardhananarādhipatih sa eva, which may be more naturally translated and further, victorious on earth is the king Śri-Visnuvardhana also'. The question can only be absolutely decided by future inscriptions, but for the present it seems that the natural explanation of the mention of both kings is that Yasodharman was the suzerain of Visnuvardhana; no stress

need be laid on the titles januadra 1 and narādhipati, which are synonyms and mean no more nor less than king. The panegyric of Visnuvardhana contains very little of historical importance, and if he were the Yasodharman who defeated the Hūṇas his panegyrist would surely have mentioned it; unless the defeat of Mihirakula took place after 534, which is most improbable. With this inscription we may compare the Mandasor inscription of Kumāragupta I and Bandhuvarman, in which the suzerain Kumāragupta I is simply mentioned as reigning and is given no titles, while considerable space is devoted to glorifying the local rāja Bandhuvarman and his ancestors. We have here an exact parallel for the omission of any details of Yasodharman's triumph in this inscription, which is only concerned with Viṣṇuvardhana's family.

§ 65. This inscription, then, contributes practically nothing to our knowledge of Yasodharman, and does not justify Hoernle's ingenious deductions from it. The first (duplicate) inscription explicitly states that Yasodharman made Mihirakula pay homage to him; as to line 5 of the inscription it is probably not to be interpreted too literally; the limits defined are quite conventional and mean little more than the familiar phrases 'conquered the whole earth', or 'whose fame was tasted by the four oceans'; the language recalls the conventional digrijayas of the poets rather than the explicit statements of Samudragupta's Allahabad inscription, for example, while the statement that Yasodharman ruled lands which had never been held by the Guptas nor the Hūṇas is probably an

We see no reason to translate janeaden otherwise than as 'lord of people', i. s. king; Fleet's translation 'tribal ruler', i. s. lord of a jana or tribe, is of course quite as possible, but until we know that Yasodharman was a petty king it is unnecessary to strain the natural interpretation as a synonym of such words as januadhipati, nareadra, naradhipati.

^{*} Cf. also the Eran inscription of Budhagupta and Mätrvisnn (Fleet, no. 19), the plates (I.A., vi, p. 143) of Šašāńka and Madhvarāja, and indeed any inscription in which a tributary mentions his suzerain.

^{*} J.R.A.S., 1909, pp. 93-4; we may note that probles in L 9 refers to Vignuvardhans and not to Yasodharman, who is not mentioned at all in the original of the quotation on p. 93.

exaggeration, even if it means Gupta territory which the Hūṇas had not taken and Hūṇa territory which the Guptas had never held. Even if it refer to Kaśmir, we doubt if it can be asserted that Kaśmir never formed part of the Gupta empire, and while it is improbable that the Hūṇas ever penetrated into Bengal, there is no evidence that Yaśodharman did; any expansion of Yaśodharman's territory must have included land that had once owned the sway of the Guptas, but there is no reason to suppose that he actually deprived the contemporary representative of the line of any of his now comparatively small dominions. The discussion of Yaśodharman's inscription requires more space than we can devote to it here, where we are only concerned with his statement that he took Mihirakula prisoner and its bearing on Hiuen Tsang's story.

§ 66. It has been suggested that Yaśodharman and Narasimhagupta formed an alliance against the Hūṇas, but it is difficult to find any evidence to support this view, which is contrary to the evidence of both our authorities, Hinen Tsang and the inscription; the most satisfactory way out of the difficulty would be to say with Fleet 2 that 'Mihirakula was overthrown by Yasodharman in the west and by Baladitya in the direction of Magadha', but, while we are inclined to think that this is the clue to the mystery, we have still to reconcile Hinen Tsang's evidence with that of the inscription. It is hardly possible that Yasodharman and Narasimhagupta on separate occasions each routed, took Mihirakula prisoner, and released him, and we must lay more stress on a contemporary Indian inscription than on the 'late hearsay account of a foreigner'.2 We suggest then that Narasimhagupta (i.e. the Baladitya of Hiuen Tsang) was simply successful in defending Magadha against Mihirakula's aggressions, and that Mihirakula was afterwards utterly routed and taken prisoner by Yasodharman. Hiuen Tsang confuses these

¹ Vincent Smith, E.H.I.1, p. 300.

^{*} LA., 1889, p. 228

^{*} Hoernle, J.R.A.S., 1909, p. 96.

two campaigns, and gives the credit of Mihirakula's final rout to Bālāditya; he heard the stories of the final overthrow of Mihirakula by Yasodharman and of his defeat by Bālāditya, and naturally assumed them to be the same, being eager to note anything redounding to the glory of the protector of Buddhism, the friend of Vasubandhu, whose pious foundation he had so much admired in Nālanda. While Yasodharman may not have been such a great man as his panegyrist says he was, when there appears to be a discrepancy between contemporary inscriptional evidence and that of a writer a century later with strong Buddhist bias, it is clearly the latter's statement that must be doubted.

There is a tendency to over-estimate the importance of the defeat of Mihirakula and to describe it as breaking the Hūṇa domination in India.¹ It is probable, however, that the Hūṇa power even in Mihirakula's time had already begun to decline and that, as in Europe, it collapsed almost as suddenly as it had risen; the rapid decline of Toramāṇa's empire must have been due to the inability of a barbarian horde to resist contact with an old-established civilization rather than to the efforts of any Indian liberator.

§ 67. The limits of Narasinhagupta's reign cannot be definitely ascertained. Mihirakula probably succeeded his father about A. D. 510.2 He was defeated by Yasodharman before A. D. 533-4 (Mandasor inscriptions), probably about A. D. 525,3 and probably at an earlier date by Narasinhagupta. The latter's death, then, probably occurred about A. D. 530; he was succeeded by his son Kumāragupta II Kramāditya by a queen whose name is probably Mahālaksmādevi.4 Nothing is known of the events of his reign, to which the Bhitari seal belongs. The Kālighāt hoard, as far as can be judged from the specimens known to have come from it, consisted mainly of coins of Narasinhagupta, Kumāragupta II,

Vincent-Smith, E.H.I.³, pp. 300 ff.; Heernle, J.R.A.S., 1909, pp. 10 ff.

Vincent Smith, E.H.I., p. 298; at the latest A. D. 515 (Fleet, I.A., 1889, p. 230).

^{*} Hoernle, J.R.A.S., 1909, p. 131.

^{*} Bhitari seal, Fleet's reading ; I.A., 1890, p. 227.

and coins identical in type to the preceding bearing the name Visnu under the king's arm. It may reasonably be presumed that the name of the latter is Visnugupta and that he was the successor1 of Kumaragupta II; his title is given on the reverse as Candraditya. Hoernle would attribute these coins to Visnuvardhana and read the reverse legend as Dharmaditya, but their provenance and character show they must be Gupta coins, and the legend is certainly Candraditya.2 We have already discussed the coins of Ghatotkacagupta, Candragupta III, and Prakāśāditya, and shown that they must be earlier than the period we have now reached. We are unable to offer any suggestion as to the identity of Harigupta (Pl. XXIV. 18) and (Ja)yagu(pta) (Pl. XXIV. 10), if this be the name (see § 123); the issuer of the coins which bear the reverse legend Śri-Prakāndayaśā(h) and have Jaya beneath the king's arm on the obverse may be connected with Saśāńka (see §§ 125, 126); his name may have been Jayagupta, but he is much later than the (Ja)yagu(pta) of Pl. XXIV. 10, as the difference in the forms of the ya shows; equally puzzling are the coins (PI. XXIV. 4, 5) which bear the reverse title Narendraditya; Pl. XXIV. 5 was found with a coin of Śaśāńka, but the other seems to belong to an earlier period. They may not be both of the same ruler (see §§ 69 and 126); the discovery of further inscriptions of the fifth and sixth century will alone enable us to attribute these coins satisfactorily.

¹ This has already been suggested by Rapson, I.C., § 93, and the evidence of provenance strengthens his attribution on grounds of style.

² Hoernle describes Candrāditya as 'in truth an impossible Sanskrit compound'; it is really quite well established; it occurs as the name of a king in the Kathāsaritsāgaru (Tawney's transl., ii, p. 225). Historical examples are Candrāditya, son of the Śliāhāra Jatiga (Kolhāpur inscription of Vijayāditya, l. 5; Ep. Ind., iii, pp. 207 ff.); a private individual mentioned in l. 60 of the Semra plates of Paramardideva (E.L., iv, pp. 153 ff.); the husband of the queen Vijayabhattarikā (or Vijayamahādevī) in her Nerur plates (I.A., vii, p. 163) and Kochrem plates (I.A., viii, l. 45), brother of the W. Calukya Vikranāditya I and son of Pulikešin II. If a translation must be given for it, it means he whose ūditya is the moon (Candra)'; cf. the name Ravicandra.

8. GUPTAS OF EASTERN MALWA.

§ 68. Further evidence of the partition of the Gupta empire about the end of Skandagupta's reign is afforded by the existence of coins and inscriptions of a dynasty known as the Guptas of Eastern Mālwa. The Eran inscription 1 of the year 165 (=484-5) records the erection of a dhwajaslambha by the mahārāja Mātrviṣṇu, while 'Budhagupta was reigning' and 'Suraśmicandra was governing the land between Kälindi and Narmada'. That Budhagupta was a ruler of some importance is proved by his coins, which continue the types of the Gupta silver coinage at a time when the latter was no longer issued by the representatives of the line, so that he must have held part at least of the territory in which they had been current; his legend is the claim to be lord of the earth and to have won heaven found on the coins of Kumaragupta I and Skandagupta, which he imitated. They are dated in the year 175 = A. D. 495-6; Budhagupta's date may be put at approximately A.D. 480-500. No coins are known of Bhanugupta, who was presumably his successor, but he is mentioned in an inscription ! at Eran of the year 191 = a. D. 510-11 erected in memory of a chieftain named Goparaja, who fell in 'a very famous battle' while fighting by the side of 'Bhanugupta, the brayest man on earth, the mighty king'. The dynasty must soon afterwards have fallen before Toramana; indeed it may be presumed that it was in resisting the invader that Goparaja fell.

9. Sašānka, King of Gauda.

§ 69. The gold coins which bear on the reverse the name Śri-Śaśānkah are attributed to Śaśānka, king of Gauda or Karna-Suvarna in Eastern Bengal, who is known from several contemporary sources. One inscription is known of his reign; it is a copper-plate grant of a village to a Brāhman by the Mahārāja Madhvarāja II of the Śilodbhava family, son of Yaśobhita, son of Madhvarāja I, dated in the Gupta year 300 (A. D. 619-20), while

³ Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 19.

^{*} E.L. vi. pp. 148 ff.

'the mahārājādhirāja-Šrī-Šašānkarāja was ruling the earth'. The seal matrix¹ of Śrī-mahāsamanta-Śašānkadeva found at Rohtāsgadh in Bengal may also be attributed to Śašānka.

It is, however, from Bana's Harsacarita and Hiuen Tsang that we learn most about Śaśānka. The Chinese pilgrim says that Rajyavardhana, brother and predecessor of Harsavardhana, was treacherously murdered by Śaśāńka (She-shang-ka), 'the wicked king of Karnasuvarna (Ka-lo-na-su-fa-la-na)' in East India, 'a persecutor of Buddhism'; he frequently refers to this king's persecutions of Buddhism. 'Sasanka exterminated Buddhism's; unable to efface the footprints of Buddha from the stone that bore them he threw it into the Ganges, but it returned to its original place '4; he cut down the Bodhi tree, but Pürnavarma, a descendant of Asoka, successfully revived it.8 It is certain, then, that Śaśańka was a persecutor of Buddhism, although the Chinese pilgrim may credit him with more than he deserves. On his coins we have a representation of Siva reclining on his bull Nandi, which is probably evidence that he was an unusually devout Hindu.

Bāṇa * likewise says that Rājyavardhana was treacherously slain by the king of Gauḍa, 'being allured to confidence by false civilities', and his work contains other' allusions to the Śaśāńka's treachery. The translators of the Harşacarita detect an allusion to Śaśāńka, who is otherwise only mentioned by Bāṇa as king of Gauḍa, in the words Śaśāńkamanḍalam on p. 199 of the text; the commentary on the opening verses of bk. vi, however, explains that the king who slew Rājyavardhana was Śaśańka, king of Gauḍa (Śaśāńkanāmā Gauḍādhipatih). Bühler * states that in

Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 78.

^{*} Watters, On Yuan Chwang's Travels, i, p. 343; also in Beal, Records, i, pp. 210, &c.

^{*} Watters, ibid., ii. 43. * Ibid., ii. 92. * Ibid., ii. 115.

^{*} p. 208 of text of the Harpacarita; transl., p. 178.

Transl. pp. 179, 180, "this vilest of Gaudas"; p. 185, "Bäjyavardhana lost his life by the sting of the vile Gauda serpent."

^{*} E.L. i, p. 70.

one manuscript of the Harsacarita, Śaśāńka is called Narendragupta; this is also stated by a writer in the Indian Antiquary, 1878, p. 197. Hall's statement that the name of the king of Gauda who slew Rajyavardhana was Gupta is a not unnatural interpretation of Bhandi's words devabhüyum gate deve rajyavardhane guptanāmnā ca grhite kušasthale 2; Hall supposed the man who slew Rājyavardhana to be the same as he who took Kānyakubja, but it is clear from the second reference to Gupta as a kulaputra or noble that he cannot be a Śaśāńka. It is remarkable that if he were a Gupta we should not have had more satisfactory evidence of the facts. It is possible that the true reading of Bühler's manuscript is Narendrāditya, and we should thus be able to attribute to Sasanka one at least of the coins which bear the title Narendraditys on the reverse; of these the one with the rajabila type was actually found with a coin of Sasanka; and the fact that the Garudadhvaja is replaced by a Nandidhvaja on the other is evidence that it was issued by a devout Saiva, as Sasanka undoubtedly was; the latter coin, at least, looks earlier, and we are, moreover, unable to offer any interpretation of the obverse legends which would confirm or strengthen the attribution to Śaśānka. We know that Rajyavardhana was slain by Śaśańka in A.D. 606, and we have the above-mentioned inscription of the year 300 = 619-20. His date may be approximately placed at A.D. 600-25. The existence of the inscription of G. E. 300 shows that Harsa's attempt to avenge his brother cannot have been so successful as Bana's elaborate description of the preparations would lead us to expect.

III. COINAGE AND COIN-TYPES.

1. SAMUDRAGUPTA.

§ 70. The attribution of the coins mentioned above (§ 14) to Candragupta I has been universally accepted; according to Vincent Smith they are issued in the joint names of Candragupta,

¹ Vammadatta, p. 52. Calcutta text, p. 603; transl., p. 224.

Kumāradevi, and the Liechavis.1 That they commemorate the marriage of Candragupta I and Kumāradevī and the union with the Licehavis is certain, but to the numismatist there are certain difficulties in the way of the attribution to Candragupta I. The commonest coins of Samudragupta, the son and successor of Candragupta I, are of the type to which Vincent Smith has given the name Spearman or Javelin, but which may more correctly be called the Standard type (see § 74). It is evident that Samudragupta's Standard type is a close copy of the later coins of Kushan type, such as have been described by Cunningham (Num. Chron., 1893, Pl. VIII. 2-12 and Pl. IX); practically the only alterations, apart from the legends, are on the obverse, where the Kushan peaked head-dress is replaced by a close-fitting cap, while the trident on the left gives place to a Garuda standard (garudadhvoja), the emblem of Visnu. The king's name is still written vertically; this custom, which was to survive till the end of the dynasty, is to be traced back through the later Kushan coinage to Chinese influence in Central Asia. The reverse type is even more slavishly copied, as we find portions of the back of the throne on the Saka coins reproduced along with the 'symbol'. The Candragupta coins are one step removed from this prototype by the addition of the figure of the queen on the obverse and the substitution of a lion for a throne on the reverse, though the now meaningless traces of the back of the throne remain; the resemblance to the late Kushan coins is still quite marked. It can safely be asserted that Candragupta I did not strike any coins of the Standard type; if he had, they must have been commoner than the 'medallic' pieces ascribed to him, and would have survived, but none such are known. Samudragupta did not receive from his father's coinage his Standard type, which must be his earliest type as it is closest to the Kushan original. How are we to account for his return to a relatively slavish imitation of Kushan types after the comparative originality of his father's

⁴ LA., 1902, p. 258 and note 7; E.H.I., p. 266,

coins? There is no evidence that late Kushan or Saka coins circulated in the Gupta territory at this time; they belong to the North-West and are rarely found outside the Panjab. Were the Gupta coins a local development in Magadha of the late Kushan coins, from which they are obviously derived, one would expect the latter to be present in finds of Gupta coins, just as we find the silver coins of Candragupta II and Kumāragupta I with their prototypes the coins of the Western Satraps. We must, therefore, place the origin of the Gupta coinage in a period when the Guptas had come into closer contact with the late Great Kushans whose eastern (Panjab) coinage they copy 1; what historical knowledge we possess points to this period being, not in the reign of Candragupta I, but in that of Samudragupta, to whom the 'Sāhis, Sāhānuṣāhis and Śakas surrendered the enjoyment of their territories', 1 and the numismatic evidence quite supports this.

§ 71. Apart from the initial presumption that the Candragupta coins, being farther removed from the Kushan type than the Standard type, which has no predecessor struck by Candragupta I, are later, a careful comparison of their fabric with that of the latter points to their having been struck by Samudragupta. A comparison of Pl. III. 1, 2 with Pl. I. 1-4, of Pl. III. 4, 5 with Pl. IV. 6, of Pl. III. 8, 9 with Pl. I. 14-17, or of Pl. II. 1-5 with the Bodleian coin, Num. Chron., 1891, Pl. II. 1, reveals a similarity of fabric which suggests that these must be contemporaneous issues. The coins in the plates are arranged in what is probably their chronological order, according to the traces of the Ardochso throne on the reverse; the coins which bear most traces of the throne are the earliest, while the latest bear practically no trace of the throne. The same gradual development from the original reverse may be traced in the Standard, Archer, Candragupta I, and Battleaxe types. It must be pointed out that the traces of the back of the Ardochso throne in the Standard, &c., types are really

Cf. Rapson, Indian Coins, p. 19.
 Allahabad inscription, I. 23.

quite as meaningless as on the Candragupta I type, where the goddess is seated on a lion; on no specimens do more than portions of the right side appear. The Saka, or late Kushan, moneyers do not appear to have understood the structure of the throne, and it certainly was quite unintelligible to their Gupta copylists, who appear to have regarded what traces appear of the back of the throne as balancing the "symbol" on the left side. It is impossible that, if the coin engravers had succeeded in evolving a type like the reverse of Pl. III. 14 or 15, they should have reverted in Samudragupta's reign to reverses like Pl. I. 1-4. Pl. IV. I, &c., and begun the process of freeing the type from meaningless elements anew. These differences of fabric must also mark the issues of different districts, so that the development of the reverse type also marks the spread of the coinage southwards. The group, Pl. I. 1-4, III. 1-5, IV. 1-4, thus consists of the earliest and most northerly issues, while groups like Pl. I. 14-17 and III. 8, 9 were issued in the original Gupta territory, where the seated Ardochso had never been a familiar figure. We know that Candragupta I's dominions were much smaller than those of his son, and therefore he could not have struck coins like Pl. III. 1-4 in the district where Pl. I. 1-4 were issued. It is hardly necessary to point out that the various types are not themselves the issues of different districts.

§ 72. The earliest reverse of the Lion-slayer type (see § 90) of Candragupta II bears a goddess seated on a lion holding a cornucopiae, and closely resembles the reverse of the Candragupta I coins; this suggests that the latter immediately preceded the former. This type is found on no other coins attributed to Samudragupta, and it is unlikely that a type afterwards so popular should have been dropped throughout his long reign. The survival of the cornucopiae on var. α and β (probably northern issues) is further evidence that they closely followed the Candragupta I type. The Standard, &c., coins of Samudragupta bear long legends referring to his conquests, and it is therefore probable that they

were not struck at the beginning of his reign; if Candragupta I issued coins it would be remarkable that Samudragupta did not immediately continue their issue. Candragupta I reigned for a comparatively long period, and it is unlikely that, as he was a mahārājādhirāja, he was content to issue a 'joint' coinage throughout his reign. There is no parallel for a joint coinage, and it is contrary to all numismatic laws for a series to open with such a remarkable development from its prototype. The right of coinage has never been the jealously exercised symbol of sovereignty among Hindus that it was amongst Muhammadans. Some of the greatest of Hindu sovereigns, e.g. Harşavardhana, do not appear to have struck coins at all. While it may be correct to say that Ghatotkaca did not strike coins, as he was only a mahārāja, it certainly does not follow that Candragupta I struck coins on his assumption of the title mahārājādhirāju.

§ 73. The coins in question, therefore, cannot be attributed to Candragupta I, but were issued by Samudragupta in commemoration of his father and his own Licchavi descent. The obverse legends simply state who the figures are, and the type commemorates the marriage of Candragupta I with Kumāradevī; on certain pieces he is clearly offering her a wedding armlet or ring (vivāhakautuka). The credit of instituting the Gupta coinage therefore belongs to Samudragupta, and it is probable that its institution dates from a comparatively late period in his reign.

§ 74. Standard Type. The name Javelin or Spearman type applied to this type by Vincent Smith does not accurately describe the object in the king's left hand, from which the type takes its name; it is not a spear or a javelin in those specimens on which its top is distinct; on Pl. I. 7-13 and Pl. II. 2-4 it clearly has a flat or rounded top as on certain late Kushan coins (N.C., 1893, Pl. VIII, 3-6, &c.). It is true that the end which rests on the ground bears some resemblance to a spear-head (e.g. Pl. I. 8-9), but, apart from the fact that this is not the way a spear would

be held, it is really the butt, as the ends of the battle-axe and Garuda standards are similar (e.g. Pl. IV. 12, 14 and Pl. III. 11). It may therefore be best described as a standard, and is obviously a reproduction of the object held by the king on such late Kushan coins as Num. Chron., 1893, Pl. VIII. 5-6, which is not a spear but a standard or sceptre, and in its turn may be traced to the trident held by Väsudeva (e.g. B. M. Cat., Greek and Scythic Coins, Pl. XXIX. 10 ff.). The type, which is really quite conventional, may therefore be called the 'Standard' type.

§ 75. It is impossible to say definitely what late Kushan coins formed the prototype of Samudragupta's coinage, but they were probably of the type illustrated by Cunningham in N. C., 1893, Pl. VIII. 5-8 or IX. 1-4. A comparison with these reveals but little change, though the workmanship is much superior. Samudragupta is represented standing to L1 wearing the Kushan dress as represented in these coins (for the original form cf. N.C., 1893, Pl. VIII. 1 or 13); as is usual on the late Kushan coins with Ardochso reverse, the king wears no sword. The high Kushan head-dress is replaced by a tight-fitting cap, while the king wears ear-rings and other jewellery not found on the Kushan coins. In the left hand he holds a standard bound with a fillet, as on the Kushan coins. On his right is a small altar on which he sprinkles incense. This attitude may be traced back to the coins of Kaniska; on the left of Vasudeva's coins there is a trident bound with a fillet, which was continued by his successors; this is represented on the Gupta coins by a Garuda standard (Garudadhvaja), also bound with a fillet. Garuda, the bird and vehicle of Visnu, was the badge

Vincent Smith's var. \$\beta\$ (J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 70) with king to r., &c., given on the authority of Az. Res., xvii, Pl. I. 5, p. 567, does not exist; every detail on both obverse and reverse in the engraving is reversed, e.g. standard is on r., symbol on r., rev. legend on L., cornucopiae on L., &c., and, most notable of all, the letters of the legends are reversed and the inscription reads from r. to I. Wilson himself never saw the coin, but describes it from a 'drawing in the possession of the Society'. The coin is said to have been in the possession of Colonel Grace. This drawing was probably taken from a mould of the coin.

of the Guptas and appears on their seals, as for example the Bhitari seal and the seal of Samudragupta (7) on the forged Gayā grant; that it was the personal seal of Samudragupta we know from II, 23 f. of the Allahabad inscription where the kings of the north, &c., are represented as asking for 'charters bearing the Garuda seal '.1 There seems no reason to suppose, as has been done,2 that this Garuda standard is in any way copied from the Roman eagle; the resemblance is quite a coincidence, and Garudadheajas were common objects in India.3 As on the Kushan coins the king's head is surrounded by a halo, to the left of which, on the specimens which approach most closely to the Kushan original, is a crescent (e.g. Pl. I. 1-4). The presence of this crescent is difficult to explain, but it is most probably to be traced to an O in the original Greek legend, which on such coins as N.C., 1893, Pl. VIII. 9 had degenerated into a crescent.

§ 76. The reverse is copied in its entirety from the late Kushan APAOXDO reverse. The goddess Ardochso, seated facing on a high-backed throne holding cornucopiae in I, arm and fillet in outstretched r, hand, does not appear on the early Kushan coins (Kaniska, Huviska, or Vasudeva). A similar throne with a seated Zeus is found at an earlier period, e.g. on coins of Hermaeus, but it is possibly to Roman solidi with a seated figure of Abundantia that this type may be traced; on Roman coins, however, the goddess never appears facing. The type may also be compared with the Demeter (7) on a coin of Azes (B. M. Cat., Greek and Scythic Coins, Pl. XIX, 2) and with the Gandhara sculpture illustrated in Arch, Survey Rep., 1903-4, Pl. LXVIII. 4. The back of the throne soon became unintelligible to the Kushan engravers, as it certainly was to those of the Guptas, who never give more

See above, p. xxv and note.

Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, pp. 23, 24.

^{*} E.g. the Silähära prince Vijayādityadiva in his Kohlāpur inscription (E.I., iii, pp. 207-10), 1. 10, describes himself as susarnnagarudadheajah; cf. the Besnagar inscription A (J.R.A.S., 1910, p. 817), &c.

than the right side of it. Like the earlier Kushan coins, the later also bear on the left a symbol or monogram, the original significance of which is unknown, which was likewise copied by the Gupta engravers. This symbol i cannot have had any meaning for the latter; it seems to have been regarded as more or less of an ornament balancing the fragments of the back of the throne on the right, or possibly it was associated with the cornucopiae, to them equally meaningless, as it rarely appears on coins from which the cornucopiae is absent. They seem to have copied it (e.g. Pl I. 1-4, II. 1-4, III. 1-5) exactly as they found it and then developed it as an ornament. It cannot be regarded as a deliberate mint-mark, though it may be used to check a classification by fabric and style such as has been adopted in this catalogue; cf. Pl. I. 1-4, 14-17; IV. 14-15, for example.

The gradual disappearance of meaningless elements, such as the fragments of the back of the throne, is clearly a guide to the chronological arrangement of the specimens of each type and, though it is impossible to be certain in the absence of definite mint-marks and sufficient evidence from finds, probably indicates a southward movement in the development of the coinage; for example, Pl. I. 1-4, Pl. III. 1-4, and Pl. IV. 1-4, though of different types, are more closely connected by fabric with one another than with any other specimens of the same type; these were probably struck in the north, while coins like Pl. I. 14-17 and Pl. III. 8-9, which are comparatively free from traces of the back of the throne, were struck in the south, where the prototype was unknown; this would account for the survival of the cornucopias of the throne reverse down to Candragupta II's reign and perhaps to Kumāragupta's (see § 99), as such elements would tend to survive in the north, where Ardochso had been a familiar figure for centuries; it should be noted, however, that no such marked difference of fabric can be observed in the coins of Samudragupta's successors.

[!] The term 'symbol' may be preferred to 'monogram' as it is not a combination of letters.

§ 77. The Gupta moneyers likewise retained the object, possibly even there a representation of a lotus, on which the feet of the goddess rest. It is not till the Battle-axe type that this object can be at once identified as a lotus flower, and on a few specimens of this type the goddess holds a lotus flower in place of a corrucopiae. The Gupta engravers therefore interpreted the Ardochso of their models as Lakşmi, but it was some time before they represented her with her characteristic attributes. When the last trace of the throne disappears we have a regular Indian Lakşmi seated on a lotus, as she appeared at the creation (padmavasā, padmagṛhā). Although Lakṣmi might very suitably be represented with a cornucopiae, just as is the Roman Abundantia, who is possibly the original of the Ardochso type, its significance was unintelligible to the Hindus, and it is possible that its resemblance to a flower led them to replace it by a lotus.

§ 78. Archer Type. The Archer type, in which the standard in the king's left hand is replaced by a bow, and the altar on l. is replaced by an arrow in the king's r. hand, was issued a little later than his Standard type, which it was destined to supplant. The king's dress and attitude are identical. The fact that the standard is a meaningless reproduction of the standard on the late Kushan coins is shown by the fact that it was soon replaced by such intelligible weapons as a bow, a battle-axe, or a crescent-topped standard. The reverse type is identical with that of the Standard type except for the legend. In this type we perhaps have an allusion to Visnu as Sārngin.

§ 79. Battle-axe Type. Next in order of issue may be placed the Battle-axe type. The attitude of the king on this type is similar to the preceding types, but in his left hand he holds a battle-axe (parašu) and rests his right hand on his hip; on some specimens he wears a sword. As the legend shows Samudragupta is here represented as equal to Yama, the god of death (Kṛtānta, the end-maker), with whose axe he is armed. On the left is a second figure,

apparently of a boy, who cannot be identified. Though the title Kvtāntaparašu is not applied to Samudragupta in his Allahabad inscription, it is regularly given him in the inscriptions of his successors, and that it was well known in his time is shown by the fact that the initial syllable Kr occupies the place in the field occupied by his name on certain specimens (Pl IV, 13, 14). The reverse type is similar to that of the preceding coins except that the object on which the feet of the goldess rest is clearly a lotus, and on certain specimens the goddess is seated on a lotus instead of a throne. There seem to be no coins of this type of early or northern fabric, but the two coins, Pl IV. 15, 16, which differ from the others in having the full name Samudragupta on the obverse and have a lotus instead of the cornucopiae on the reverse, are probably of a different mint from the others, as their fabric and apparently baser metal shows. The type commemorates Samudragupta's victories, and represents him as as irresistible as the god of Death; it must therefore belong to the later part of his reign. Three varieties are distinguished according to the legend under the king's arm; a, Samudra; B, Kr.; y, Samudragupta; in the fourth, which is closely connected in style with y, the legend is Samudra, but the positions of the king and boy are reversed. This coin was only known from Wilson's illustration (A.A., Pl. XVIII. 10), but an impression of it has been found among some old impressions in the British Museum, unfortunately too late for illustration.

§ 80. Candragupta I Type. The coins issued by Samudragupta to commemorate his father and mother have already been discussed above (§§ 70-3). On the obverse we have Candragupta I holding a crescent-topped standard in an attitude similar to that of Samudragupta on the preceding coins, offering a ring or bracelet to Kumāradevi. The reverse type is a goddess depicted exactly as on the Standard or Archer type, but seated on a lion; she is probably to be again identified as Lakṣmi, or she may be Mahādevī (Durgā, Ambikā), whose vehicle is the lion k

(sinharathi, sinharahimi). The lion is conched to right or left indifferently. The attitude of the lion cannot be taken as a means of division of the coins of this type, as the fabric shows; Pl. III. 1, 2, or 8, 9, &c., are much more closely connected by fabric than 1 and 8 or 2 and 9, though the latter pairs agree in the position of the lion. On certain rare coins (Num. Chron., 1892, Pl. XII. 19) of Huvişka the goddess Nano is seated on a lion, but there is no connexion between these two types. This type of Ambikā is familiar from sculpture.

§ 81. Kāca Type. The attribution of the coins bearing the name Kāca to Samudragupta is no longer doubted (cf. above, § 34). The attitude of the king sprinkling incense on an altar on the obverse closely resembles the Standard type, but he holds a standard surmounted by a wheel-like object which is probably to be identified as the discus or cakra of Viṣṇu. The reverse type, which shows considerable originality, represents the goddess Lakṣmi standing to l. holding a lotus flower in her r. hand (padmakarā) and a cornucopiae in her left arm.

§ 82. Tiger Type. The rarest of Samudragupta's coins are of the Tiger type, of which only four specimens are known. The type, which is quite an original one, represents the king trampling on a tiger which falls back as he shoots it; behind it is a crescent-topped standard as on the Battle-axe type. The king wears waistcloth, turban, and jewellery, and his energetic attitude forms a striking contrast to the conservatism of the preceding types. On the reverse is a female figure standing on a makara! (an elephant-headed fish), holding a lotus flower: on her right is a standard similar to that on the obverse. The identification of the reverse figure is a matter of some difficulty; she cannot be the goddess Lakşmi, and the makara points to a river-goddess. She makara.

§ 83. Lyrist Type. The Lyrist or Lute-player type is one quite unique among Indian coins. On it Samudragupta is represented on a high-backed couch playing an Indian lute or lyre (vind),1 and it affords striking corroboration of the testimony of the Allahabad inscription to the monarch's musical skill.2 As on the Tiger type, there is no trace of Kushan influence on the king's attitude or dress; except for his jewellery he is naked to the waist; on some specimens (Pl. V. 1-4) he appears to wear the tight-fitting cap worn on other types, but on others he is distinctly bareheaded (Pl. V. 5). The reverse type is the goddess Laksmi as before but seated 1. on a wicker stool. This type, which became popular in later reigns, is an original deviation from the Ardochso type, and there is no reason to assume foreign influence, as has been done by some writers.2 It may be that a trace of the throne survives in the line on the right which separates the legend from the type. The coins may be divided into two classes: (a) fine large coins with footstool without symbol on the reverse, evidently all issues of one mint, probably that of the capital; they all have the eastern h (I); these again may be subdivided according as the back of the throne is upright or sloping, a distinction accompanied by a difference in the portraiture of the king; on the latter (Pl. V. 5-7) also he is bareheaded, and on the former (Pl. V. 1-4) he wears a cap; (b) small coins with symbol without footstool (Pl. V. 8), evidently the issues of a provincial mint; they have the northern h (Lr). The syllable si which occurs on the footstool or pedestal on class a has not been explained; it may be an abbreviation for siddham. Both classes have the simple legend Makārājadhirāja-Śrt-Samudraguptah in place of the usual boast of conquest and claim to have acquired merit. The coins appear to be of the nature of

It is really a kind of guitar.

 ^{1. 27.} nišitavidagdhamatigandarvalajītair-viditatridasspatiguru-Tumburu-Naradadeb.

Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 24.

^{*} The only others known are LM.C., Pl. XV. 5, and one recently acquired by Mr. W. E. M. Campbell.

Pl. V. 4 seems to have only nijādhirāja, &c.

medals and must belong to a late period of the reign. The reading Sarmudraguptak on the reverse of two coins (Pl. V. 1 and I.M.C., xv. 4) for the usual Samudragupta may be simply explained as follows. The moneyer had thoughtlessly began to engrave the Kāca reverse legend, aurvarājorchettā, and when he got as far as surv he corrected himself by adding the u and emphasizing the top stroke of the + produced a passable (r)m(u). It will be noted that the m on these two specimens is practically closed like a v in contrast to the open m on the other coins. The type therefore may have been issued soon after the Kaca type. It is possible that this type is connected with Samudragupta's Asvamedha sacrifice; at one stage of the sacrifice a Rajanya lute-player, (rajanyo vīnāgāthī) sang three gāthās composed by himself to the notes of the lute descriptive of the sacrificer's valour in battle and his victories.1 It is, however, improbable that Samudragupta would play this part himself, and the type had best be interpreted as representing the monarch at his favourite amusement, though the presence of the syllable si(ddham) in the field forms a close link with the Asvamedha type.

§ 84. Asvamedha Type. We know from the inscriptions of his successors that Samudragupta revived the Horse-Sacrifice, which had long been in abeyance (cirotsanna). There seems to be no allusion to this sacrifice in the Allahabad inscription (cf. above, § 31). The coins which were issued on the occasion of this sacrifice in commemoration of it and as dakşinā if for distribution among the Brahmans who participated, are not the rarest of this monarch's issues and must have been issued in large numbers. The Asvamedha

Their substance should be, ayuddhyatetyamum sanigramamajayaditi (Satapatha-Brühmana, xiii. 4, 3, 5).

Fabulous sums are said to have been distributed on these occasions; cf. the accounts in the epics; in the Mahābhāruta: Aścamedhapureas (Ixxxviii, 13) the sacrifice is said to have been known as the Bahusuvarnaka sacrifice from the quantity of gold distributed at it.

Cf. the Anekagohiranyakotipenda of the inscriptions applied to Samudra-gupta.

sacrifice 1 might be performed before setting out on a campaign of conquest or in celebration of the acquisition of supremacy after a series of conquests (more usually the latter), 'Verily the Asyamedha means royal sway 2; it is after royal sway that they strive who guard the horse. . . . Wherefore let him who holds royal sway perform the horse-sacrifice-for verily whosoever performs the horse-sacrifice without possessing royal sway is awept away." This sacrifice 'involved an assertion of power and a display of political authority such as only a monarch of undisputed supremacy could have ventured upon without courting humiliation; and its celebration must therefore have been an event of comparatively rare occurrence'.4 On the obverse of the coin is a representation of the doomed horse standing to r, before a decorated sacrificial post (yūza); it is probably represented as bound to it (e.g. Pl. V. 10). but this point is not clear; beneath the horse is the syllable si, which is probably a contraction for siddham; on some specimens (Bodleian, N.C., 1891, Pl. II. 2; I.M.C., Pl. XV. 3) there appears to be a low pedestal below the horse; this may be a brick of the altar, in which case the horse is represented standing on an altar; it might, on the other hand, be identified with the slab of gold on which the Hotr sat; on the reverse is a female figure standing L holding a chowrie (cāmara) on her shoulder; she must be identified as Samudragupta's chief queen (mahist), probably Dattadevi, who played an important part in the sacrifice, as did other of the king's wives. She is standing to left on what on some coins appears to be the conventional lotus on which Lakemi stands in other types. It'is clear from Pl. V. 11, 13, and 14, and I.M.C., Pl. XV. 3, that it is not a lotus, and what seems to be petals on Pl. V. 9-12 is really a sort of chain, the exact significance of which cannot be

Of. Hillebrandt, Ritualliteratur, p. 150, 76; Geldner in Hustings's Encyclopaedia of Religion and Ethics (s. v.) Satapatha-Brühmaga, xiii, 1-5; Barnett, Antiquities of India, pp. 169-71; and Eggeling's introduction to his translation (S.B.E., xlv, pp. xv ff.).

² Rästram.

Sat. Br., xiii. 1, 6, 3, tranal, Eggeling.

^{&#}x27; Eggeling, op. cit., vol. v, p. xv.

determined. At the feet of the queen on Pl. V. 14, and perhaps on Pl. V. 18, there is an uncertain object which looks like a gourd.

On the left stands an object which Vincent Smith describes as a staff or standard 1; it seems more probable that it is a spear, as he had previously suggested, 2 its head being identical with the object found by Sir Walter Elliot near Pural, the ancient Kudumbar capital, and now in the British Museum, which he suggested might be a state halberd, 2 Its appearance on this coin shows that it must be closely connected with the sacrifice, and we would therefore suggest that it is a sacrificial or ceremonial spear.

2. CANDRAGUPTA II.

§ 85. Archer Type. The Archer coins of Candragupta are by far the commonest of the whole series, and a considerable number of varieties may be distinguished, which gives a clue to the chronological arrangement of the series. They may be divided into two great classes according to the seat of the goddess on the reverse, (A) Throne reverse, and (B) Lotus reverse. It is possible that the former, on the majority of which the goddess still holds a cornucopiae and thus more closely resemble the Archer coins of Samudragupta, are earlier than the latter which always have the lotus; it is not improbable, however, that the distinction is one of place, and that the Throne coins belong to the northern provinces while the latter belong to the central or eastern provinces. No such marked difference of fabric, however, can be noted as exists in the case of the Standard coins of Samudragupta, and, in the absence of satisfactory evidence from finds, it is impossible to insist that these two classes are geographically distinct. Such a coin as Pl. VI. 7 with throne reverse and Laksmi holding lotus, a reverse type almost identical to that of the rare Couch type, presents characteristics of both classes, and probably forms a connecting link chronologically.

¹ L. M. Cat., 1, p. 101.

J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 65.

¹ Coins of Southern India, p. 28, note 5, with illustration.

The obverse type is similar to that of the Archer coins of Samudragupta. The king still wears the Kushan dress, and the conservatism of the type even in its details forms a contrast to the other types of Candragupta II. The reverse is as before, the goddess Laksmi. The Throne reverse class may be divided into three varieties according to the position of the bow and the name Candra on the obverse, and a fourth with a distinct reverse, as follows:

- a. King holds bow by top with bowstring inwards, Candra between string and king (Pl. VI. 1, 2).
- β. King holds bow by top with bowstring inwards, Candra between string and bow (Pl. VI. 3, 4).
- γ. King holds bow by middle with string outwards, Candra outside string (Pl. VI. 5, 6).

In α , β , and γ the goddess holds a cornucopiae, and traces of the back of the throne survive. On var. δ , Pl. VI. 7, the obverse is as on var. α , but the reverse is quite free from traces of the back of the throne, while the goddess holds a lotus in her l hand in place of a cornucopiae, and has a well-defined lotus-flower as a footstool. This variety is also distinguished by the use of the 'eastern' \mathbf{I} (h) in the legend in place of $\mathbf{L}\mathbf{r}$ on the other varieties, and the close resemblance of its reverse to that of the Couch type points to its having been struck in the capital Pāṭaliputra.

§ 86. Four main varieties of the Lotus reverse class may be distinguished according to the obverse. The obverse of var. a (Pl. VI. 10-12) is quite distinct; on it the king does not hold an arrow, but is drawing one from a quiver which stands in the place occupied by the altar on earlier coins; the Hon. Mr. R. Burn, who first called attention to this rare variety, described the object as an altar, but it may more appropriately be identified as a quiver full of arrows; the king holds the bow as usual by the top. On two of the known specimens Candra is between the string and the

Num. Chron., 1910, p. 399.

bow, and on the third it is outside the bow although the string is inward. All three have the same reverse, the goddess Laksmi seated on a lotus, holding fillet and lotus-flower with long stalk in her outstretched hands; they are coins of fine workmanship, and are connected in style with certain Lion-slayer coins (Pl. IX. 3 and 13).

The great majority of this class belong to the next variety, \$\beta\$ (Pl. VI. 13-18, VII. 1-17). On the obverse the king holds bow at top in L hand and holds arrow in r. hand as in Class I. The reverse design is as on the preceding type, but the position of her I arm and the lotus it holds differs. Minor varieties may thus be distinguished: on Pl. VI. 13-18 her I arm is held out with hand on a level with the shoulder, holding lotus with a very short stalk. On Pl. VIII, 4 and 6-17 she rests 1, hand on her hip and holds lotus with long stalk in it; her attitude on Pl. VII. 5 is similar to variety a. There appear to be certain differences of fabrie within this class; certain coins are distinguished by heavy weight and baser metal and connected by the presence of a crescent above the Garuda standard (Pl. VII. 11-18) and others by a wheellike object, which is probably to be identified as the cakra of Visnu, in the same position (Pl. VII. 15-17); the presence of specimens of the latter in the Kālighāt hoard may be evidence that they belong to the most eastern provinces of the Gupta empire.

Var. γ (Pl. VII. 18) has a similar reverse to the preceding variety, but on the obverse the king holds bow in l. hand and arrow in r.; he also differs in no longer wearing the conventional Kushan dress, but wears waistcloth with sash, as usual on the types that show some originality. In var. δ (Pl. VII. 19) the king is standing to l. with bow in r. hand on r., leaning his l. arm on his hip while the Garuḍa standard is on l.; it looks at first sight as if the engraver had reversed the die, but the fact that the king does not hold an arrow, and that he is dressed as in var. γ, shows that it is to be regarded as a distinct type. Both these varieties are rare; there are two other specimens of var. γ in the Indian Museum (Cat., i, p. 107, nos. 35, 36), while the British Museum

specimen of var. δ from the Bharsar hoard (J.A.S.B., 1852, Pl. XII. 3) is unique.

§ 87. Couch Type. This is the rarest of Candragupta's coins, only two specimens being known. The king is seated on a high-backed couch, as on the Lyrist type of Samudragupta, holding a flower (lotus) in uplifted r. hand, leaning l, hand on side of couch or dais; the reverse type is Laksmi seated on a throne without back, holding lotus in I, hand and fillet (?) in r., exactly as on Class I, & of the Archer type, with which the eastern I (h) in the legends forms a connecting link in the obverses. The two known specimens (Pl. VI. 8, 9) differ in many details; both have the legend in the genitive, while the Indian Museum specimen has the additional legend rupūkstī, which seems to show that the type is similar in significance to the Lyrist type of Samudragupta. The reverse of the Indian Museum specimen has the legend on the left side, while it has the double k in vikrama, unlike the British Museum specimen. It is probable that this type was issued for some special purpose, and it may be attributed to Pāṭaliputra. That it was issued early in the reign seems to be shown by the throne reverse.

§ 88. Chattra Type. This is the type to which Vincent Smith has given the name 'Umbrolla'; it seems better to retain the Indian term, as it has the technical meaning of a symbol of royal power. Coins of this type are rare, but a number of varieties may be distinguished. They may be divided into classes with different obverse legends. Of the first of these, with the king's name and title, two specimens only are known (Dr. Hoey's Pl. VIII. 1 and I.M.C., i, Pl. XVI. 1); the second class has a legend similar to that of the Archer type of Samudragupta. The obverse type is the same on all; king standing I. sacrificing at altar with r. hand, and leaning I. hand on sword hilt; behind him a boy or dwarf attendant holds chattra over him; on the first class the reverse type is the goddess Laksmi standing I., holding lotus-flower and fillet; the reverse type of the second class is similar, but varieties may be distinguished according as the goddess is: a, standing

facing (arising out of the opening lotus-flower from which she was born at the creation?) (Pl. VIII. 2-5); β , standing on an altar to l. (Pl. VIII. 6); γ , standing three-quarter l.; δ , similar, but walking to l. (Pl. VIII. 8, 9); ϵ , walking to l., holding lotus only (Pl. VIII. 10), varieties γ and ϵ are further characterized by the orthographic peculiarity kkr in the reverse legend. A similar obverse type is also found on one variety of this emperor's coppercoins (see § 94).

§ 89. Lion-slayer Type. Under this type are here included all the coins on which Candragupta II is represented in combat with a lion, viz. Vincent Smith's Lion-trampler, Combatant Lion, and Retreating Lion types, and the recently discovered type to which Burn! has given the name Lion-slayer. Vincent Smith's Lion-trampler and Combatant Lion differ so little in the attitude of the king that, particularly as they have the same legends, they can hardly be considered distinct types. Three different obverse legends may be distinguished, and the coins have here been divided into three classes accordingly, while a fourth class is formed by Burn's Lion-slayer type on account of the striking originality of its obverse type, although it has the same obverse legend as Class I, and is closely connected by its reverse type with several varieties of the same class.

The great majority of the coins fall into Class I, in which no fewer than eight varieties may be distinguished. The obverse type represents the king standing to I, or shooting a lion with bow and arrow. On varieties a-\(\epsilon\) he wears a turban and waistcloth with long sashes, and in the others he wears a waistcloth only, without sashes, and is bareheaded. When he is represented standing to r, he holds the bow, as might be expected, in his I hand and draws the string back with his r.; when he is to I, he holds the bow in his r, hand and draws back the string with his I, hand. It would appear at first sight that the latter were due to a mistake of the engraver of the dies; they are, however, too numerous for this

¹ Num. Chron., 1910, p. 406.

explanation to be accepted; besides, in var. §, one of the commonest varieties, the king's feet are in a position not found on any other variety, while no coins of Class III are known in which the king is to r. It seems probable, then, that the king is deliberately represented as ambidextrous.

§ 90. The reverse type represents a goddess seated on a lion, holding cornucopiae, lotus or fillet, or both; these attributes would suggest her identification with Laksmi, while the lion suggests Durgā or Ambikā, whose vehicle is the lion and who is therefore called sinharathā or sinhavāhinā. Varieties may be distinguished according to the position and attributes of the goddess, but the direction of the lion is of no importance.

Varieties α and β , which differ only in the attitude of the king on the obverse, are distinguished from other varieties by the fact that the goddess has a cornucopiae in her I, arm. It may be suggested that these belong to the northern dominions, as the cornucopiae would be more likely to survive there than in districts where it had never been a familiar object; as these do not present any marked difference in fabric from the 'lotus' coins it may be that they are merely the earliest issues of the type and follow more closely the reverse of the Candragupta I type of the preceding reign, which was soon modified. In favour of the view that these varieties and the corresponding Archer coins are geographically distinct is the fact that the cornucopiae survives into the reign of Kumāragupta (Lion-slayer, var. α), although in an almost unintelligible form.

In var. γ the king is to r. and the goddess is seated facing, holding a lotus in her I hand and stretching out her r. hand empty; the lion is to I on all the coins known of this variety. The workmanship of these coins closely resembles that of a series of Archer coins (Pl. VI. 17, 18), and as both were well represented in the Mirzapur hoard it may be that they are the issues of a separate mint.

The rare var. 8, which is unrepresented in the British Museum

collection, consists of large coins of good workmanship; the obverse is similar to the preceding, but the goddess on the reverse holds a fillet in her r. hand in addition to the lotus in her l., and the lion is walking to l. On one specimen (Pl. VIII. 17) the goddess is looking to r. instead of facing as usual. The obverse of var. e is similar, but the reverse is quite distinct. The goddess is scated astride of the lion to l., holding a lotus in her outstretched r. hand, while her L hand rests on the lion's haunch; the lotus-flower occupies the place usually occupied by the symbol, which is absent on this variety.

On all the specimens known of var. ζ the king is to 1, and his attitude differs in that he is not trampling on the lion, but his r. foot may be clearly distinguished beside it; the goddess on the reverse is facing, holding both lotus and fillet as in var. δ , and her attitude differs slightly from that of the other varieties. Pl. IX. 3 differs from other specimens of this variety in that the 1, hand on the reverse is outstretched; its fabric is quite distinct, and connects it with Class II, α of the Archer type and Class IV of this type.

In var. η the king is standing to r. with legs together, and his attitude contrasts with the vigour of the preceding varieties; the reverse of two specimens resembles that of var. γ , while that of the third (Pl. IX. 9) is identical with Pl. IX. 5 of var. ζ .

Var. θ probably belongs to this class, though the legend is quite uncertain; the obverse differs considerably from the preceding varieties. The lion, instead of facing the king, is retreating to r. with head turned back while the king shoots it as he leans his r. foot on its back; the reverse closely resembles that of the first two specimens of the preceding variety.

§ 91. Class II is at present represented by only one coin; the obverse type resembles Class I, η; the reverse differs from any of the preceding class in that the head of the lion is turned back and the goddess holds a lotus with short stalk in her uplifted hand while her r, hand is outstretched empty as on Class I, γ. Var. α of Class III is one of the finest coins in the series; the obverse represents a lion retreating to 1, followed by the king holding a bow in his r. hand and an arrow in 1. The reverse is similar in type to Class I, ζ , but differs (in having Sri prefixed in the legend) from all the other coins of this type. The obverse of var. β is similar to that of α , while the reverse is identical with Class I, γ .

Class IV is the only class of this type in which the king is not armed with a bow; here he is represented with a heavy sword in his r. hand, slaying a lion which is retreating from him in a defensive attitude; the reverse is identical with Pl. IX. 3 of Class I, \(\zeta \) except for a slight variation in the position of the legs of the goddess.

§ 92. Horseman Type. Candragupta II introduced this type to the Gupta series and used it extensively, as did his successor Kumāragupta I, whose commonest type it is. Vincent Smith¹ has proposed to divide the coins of this type into two classes—horseman to r. and horseman to l. according to the direction of the rider. This classification has been rejected here as the distinction proposed is quite an artificial one which separates coins of very similar fabric (e.g. Fl. IX. 14 and 15, X. 7 and 8). The classification here proposed is based on the presence or absence of a symbol on the reverse, the latter being probably a later class, or possibly the issues of a particular mint.

The obverse type represents the king on horseback; on most coins he is fully clothed, but on some (e.g. Pl. X. 1) he wears only a waistcloth, the long sashes of which fly behind on almost all specimens; at his I side he wears a sword which is, of course, only visible on coins in which he is riding to the I. On a few coins he has a bow in his I hand. The horse is fully caparisoned in the Indian fashion, wearing a plume (coinara or chowrie) on its

J.R.A.S., 1889, pp. 84-7; J. M. Cat., i, pp. 107-8.

^{*} Cf, the representation of horsemen in sculpture.

Of the nigkampācāmarašikhā applied to the king's horses in Sakuntalā, Act I. 8.

head. There is usually a crescent at the end of the legend on the specimens on which the king is represented as riding to r.

The reverse design closely follows that of Samudragupta's Lyrist type. The goddess Laksmi is seated to L, as on the coins of that type, on a wicker stool, holding a fillet in her outstretched hand, while the cornucopine in her L arm is replaced by a lotus-flower with long stalk, which she holds in her hand in slightly varying positions. That no specimens are known of this type in which the goddess holds a cornucopiae points to its having been issued probably late in the reign or in the southern provinces only. On the coins with symbol the king is usually to L, and on the others to r,, but no generalization can be made.

§ 93, Silver Coins. When Candragupta II extended his power to the west and overthrew the last member of the dynasty of the Western Ksatrapas, towards the end of the fourth century, he began to strike silver coins for those regions modelled on those of his predecessors. The conventional head which had done duty for centuries as a portrait of the reigning satrap continued to appear on Candragupta's coins as his portrait; the date retained its place behind the head on the left, with the letter ∆ (va), a contraction for varye, although the Saka era was replaced by that of the Guptss. Candragupta likewise retained the few traces of the once significant Greek legend " on the Ksatrapa coins; the reverse type, on the other hand, is an entirely new one; the caitya which had served for three centuries on the Ksatrapa coins was replaced by a figure of Garuda standing facing with outspread wings, while the cluster of dots above on the right and the wavy line beneath were retained, as was the border of dots. Previous writers 3 have identified the bird on the reverse as a peacock, but there can be no doubt that it is a Garuda, the characteristic heraldic emblem

Cf. Rapson, C.A. & W.K., pp. exlviii and cli.

² Cf. ibid., pp. exci-exciv.

Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 120; Rapson, Indian Coins, § 91, and in Hastings, Encyclopaedia of Religion, s.v. Coins.

of the Guptas, as a comparison with the undoubted Garuda on the copper coins or the garudadhvaja on the gold will show. The peacock appears quite naturally in allusion to Kārttikeya on certain silver coins of Kumāragupta I, and no one can have the slightest hesitation in identifying it as such there. These coins, however, are of Central fabric, and it will be seen below (§ 104) that the Garuda remained the reverse type on Kumāragupta's western issues also. Not only was the bird of Viṣnu placed on the coins, but the legend, as on the Horseman type, expresses the king's devotion to that deity. Two varieties of Candragupta's silver coins may be distinguished according to their legends.

§ 94. Copper Coins. The earliest Gupta copper coins also belong to the reign of Candragupta II. Nine types are distinguished in this catalogue, but the general type is the same on all; obv. the king, rev. Garuda standing facing.

On the obverse of Type I we have a bust of the king holding a flower in his r. hand; rev. Garuda. The obverse of Type II is that of the Chattra type of the gold coinage, king at altar with attendant holding chattra over him. Two varieties are to be distinguished according as the Garuda is with or without human arms. Type III has on the obverse a three-quarter length figure of the king and reverse Garuda. Type IV has obv. a half-length figure of the king holding a flower in his r. hand, rev. Garuda; this type has a legend on the obverse in the exergue. Type V has a similar obverse without legend, while the Garuda on the reverse is standing on an altar. Type VII has a bust or head of the king on the obverse and Garuda on the reverse. On many specimens of this type the Garuda is distinctly holding a snake in his mouth, as he possibly is on some of the preceding types also. Garuda's hostility to the nagas is well known,2 and the snake represented here is probably the maga king. Type VIII has the obverse

1 Cf. above, § 75.

³ Cf. I. 3 of Skandagupta's Jünägadh inscription, where his representatives are compared to Garudas and his enemies whom they overthrow to serpents.

occupied by the legend Sri-Candra-, while the reverse has the usual Garuda with the remainder of the king's name -guptale. Type IX forms a distinct class of very small coins. Although these only bear the name Candra we can have little hesitation in attributing them, with Vincent Smith. to Candragupta II. The obverse is completely filled by the name Candra surmounted by a crescent. The reverse bears a vase of flowers (kalasa); the flowers or leaves hang down the sides of the pot and have been wrongly described as streamers : similar vases are found on many of the seals found at Vaisali by Dr. Bloch and illustrated by him in Arch. Surv. of India Report, 1903-4, Pl. XI.-XLII.

3. Kumābagupta I

§ 95. Archer Type. The coins of this type are here divided into seven classes according to their legends instead of as previously " into two according to the position of the bowstring-var. a-€ correspond to Vincent Smith's Class I, and C. 7 to his Class II. obverse type shows little or no variation on the different varieties. The king is conventionally represented standing to 1., as on the Archer type of Candragupta II, holding a bow in his I, hand and an arrow in his r. hand; there is again a Garuda standard on l. On var. $\alpha - \epsilon$ the bowstring is inwards, and on ξ and η it is outwards. Var. a-y have the syllable Ku beneath the king's L arm, the field of var. & is empty, while var. e is connected with & and n by the name Kumāra under the L arm. Var. € and n may have the same obverse legend, in which case they are to be distinguished by the position of the bowstring. It is probable, however, that the legend of the latter is the longer, but no traces of its continuation have survived on the left side of the known coins. The variations in the reverse type are equally trifling; here again we have the goddess Laksmi seated facing on a lotus, holding a lotus in her I, hand

J.R.A.S., 1889, pp. 143-4.

³ Ibid., p. 143; I. M. Cat., i, p. 110.

Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, pp. 95-8, &c.

and as a rule a fillet in r. On var. α , β , and δ the lotus has a long stalk, and Lakemi's I. hand rests on her knee; on $\epsilon - \eta$ the stalk is short, and is held uplifted by the goddess; on var. β the r. hand is empty, while in the unique specimen of var. γ in the Bodleian the goddess holds a lotus-flower in her outstretched r. hand, while her I. rests on her knee as in α and β , but is empty. Var. γ has no symbol, while on var. β the usual symbol is replaced by \clubsuit . Striking resemblance of fabric may be noted between certain coins of this type and of the corresponding type of Candragupta II, e.g. Pl. VI. 17, 18 and XII. 11, 12; Pl. VII. 8, 9 and XII. 7, so that it is probable that several mints were at work.

§ 96. Swardsman Type. These handsome coins have no prototype in the reigns of Kumāragupta's predecessors. The attitude of the king on the obverse resembles that of the Archer type, but he is sprinkling incense on an altar with his r. hand, while his l. rests on the hilt of his sword, which hangs from his waist. He wears waistcloth and jewellery only, and the traces of Kushan influence that have survived on the Archer type are not to be found here. There is again a Garuḍa standard on the left, the pedestal on which it stands being clearly represented (Pl. XII, 18). The reverse is similar to that of var. α of the Archer type.

§ 97. Ascamedha Type. The obverse of this type is very similar to that of Samudragupta's Asvamedha type, but the horse is standing to L, and is saddled; the reverse is also similar, though much more rudely executed; the queen holds a chowrie over her r. shoulder, and holds an uncertain object in her L hand—this latter does not appear on Samudragupta's coins. The object on L may again be identified as a ceremonial spear (cf. § 84).

§ 98. Horseman Type. As in the case of Candragupta II's Horseman type, the classification into Horseman to 1 and r. has been abandoned here. Six different legends may be distinguished on the coins, and six varieties may thus be distinguished; the coins may be also divided into two main classes by their fabric; Class I contains four varieties (Pl. XII. 1-10), and Class II two varieties;

the latter class are coins of finer workmanship with long unusually complete legends; although the king is to r. on var. a and to I. on var. β of Class II the two varieties are closely connected and distinguished from Class I by a strong similarity in fabric, by the bow in the king's hand which appears only in var. 8 of Class I, and by the similarity of their legends. Varieties a-y of Class I are connected by the similarity of their obverse types and by the evolution which may be traced through their reverse types. The obverse type of Class I is the king riding to r.; on var. β he does not wear the flowing sash of var. a and y. The reverse type offers more variety. On var. α the goddess Laksmī is seated to I. on a wicker stool, as on Candragupta II's Horseman type, holding a lotus with long stalk and leaves in her r. hand in front of her, and resting her I. on her hip, possibly holding the stalk of a lotus. This reverse type closely resembles that of Archer type var. γ (Num. Chron. 1891, Pl. II, 11) and of var. β of the Lion-slayer type (P1. XIV. 6-8); the reverse type of var. β is that of Candragupta II's Horseman type, Lakşmi seated I. with fillet in r, hand and lotus behind her in L; on var. y her attitude is practically unchanged, but a peacock appears on l., which she is feeding with a bunch of fruit in her r. hand; the latter is not distinctly represented, but is treated like one of the tails of the fillet on the preceding variety. Var. 8 (see Addenda, p. 155) presents features characteristic of both classes; on the obverse the kings hold a bow as in Class II, but with string inwards, but the style recalls Class I rather than II; the reverse is that of var. y of Class I. The obverse type of Class II is similar to that of Class I with the addition of a bow in the king's 1. hand; on var, α he is riding to r. and on β to l., so that on the latter the sword at his l. side is represented. The reverse of var. α is similar to that of Class I, var. y, but the fruit (grapes 7) is very clearly represented; that of var. β more closely resembles Class I, var. η , although some attempt is made to define the fruit; it is distinguished from all other varieties, which have no symbol of any kind, by the presence of * in the place occupied by the symbol.

§ 99. Lion-slayer Type. The coins on which Kumaragupta is represented in combat with a lion may be divided into four varieties according to legend. The general type is that of Candragupta's Lionslayer type, viz. obv. King-here always to r.-wearing waistcloth and jewellery only, shooting a lion with bow held in L, and r, hand drawn back holding string; rev. Laksmi-Ambikā seated facing on a lion which is always to r.: minor differences may be noted in the different varieties. In var. a-which corresponds to Vincent Smith's Lion-trampler type—the attitude of the king is very energetic, and he is bending slightly to shoot the lion; the reverse of this variety, Laksmi seated on lion facing, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in l. arm, is of interest because the lotus in her l, arm is treated as if it were a cornucopiae, indeed it can only by courtesy be called a lotus; on this variety the lion's head is either to front or to r. It is probable then that this variety belongs to the northern dominions of Kumaragupta, where it succeeded Candragupta's Lion-slayer Class I, α and β.

On var. β the lion's head is on a level with the king's shoulders, so that he is standing erect; the reverse is distinct from any of the others: the goddess is seated facing reclining on her l. arm and holding a lotus-flower with leaves in her outstretched arm—in style it resembles Archer type, var. γ . The obverse of var. γ is similar to the preceding, while on the reverse the goddess holds a lotus in her uplifted l. hand and holds fillet in outstretched r. hand as on Archer type, var. ζ , η . The obverse of var. δ is similar to that of the two preceding, but the king's l. arm is held a little lower down; the reverse is the one common on Candragupta's Lion-alayer type: the goddess is scated facing on lion and holds a lotus in her l. hand, which rests on her knee, and has a fillet in her outstretched r. hand; varieties β , γ , δ correspond to Vincent Smith's Combatant Lion type.

§ 100. Tiger-slayer Type. The obverse of this type is similar to that of the preceding, but the king is to L and is shooting a tiger, behind which is a crescent-topped standard. The type closely resembles Samudragupta's Tiger type, and seems to have been copied from it, as the reappearance of this type of standard and the legend show, although there seems to be no connecting link in the coinage of Candragupta II. The reverse type recalls that of Class II of the Horseman type—the goddess Laksmi standing I, in a lotus-flower feeding a peacock with a bunch of fruit in her r. hand and holding the stalk of a lotus-flower which rises behind in her I, hand.

§ 101. Peacock Type. This type is new to the series, and seems to have been issued in honour of Kärttikeya, one of whose names is Kumāra. The obverse represents the king standing l. dressed as on the preceding type, feeding a peacock from a bunch of fruit held in his r. hand, and the reverse the god Kärttikeya riding his peacock Paravāṇi (śikhivāhana). The peacock on the preceding coins may also be the emblem of Kärttikeya. Two varieties of the reverse may be distinguished according as the god is to l. or facing. Previous writers have described the reverse as a female figure, but there is no reason to suppose it is, while the peacock and the spear which he holds in his l. hand are well-known attributes of Kärttikeya.

§ 102. Pratāpa Type. This is the type hitherto known as the 'Two Queens' type. Until a satisfactory explanation of the type is given it seems better to give it the non-committal name of 'Pratāpa' from the reverse legend. In spite of the legend, which has been supposed to label the central figure, the latter can hardly be identified as Kumāragupta as it is utterly unlike any representation of him, nor does it look a regal figure, nor is there any good reason to suppose the other figures are the queens. One of them very closely resembles Minerva, and as the coin appears to be restruck on some foreign coin the whole may be an imitation or adaptation of some non-Indian type; should a specimen with a legible inscription be found some light may be thrown on the type which till then must remain a puzzle.

Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 105; I. M. Cat., i, p. 113.

§ 103. Elephant-rider Type. This type, known only from the unique specimen in the Indian Museum, is, like the preceding, new to the series; the inscription is illegible, but the style and weight render certain the attribution to Kumaragupta I. The obverse represents the king riding to L on an elephant, while an attendant seated behind holds a chattra over him; on the reverse the goddess Lakşmi stands facing on a lotus, holding a lotus-flower in her L arm and grasping stalk of a flower that grows beside her in her r. hand; on r. is an uncertain object like a vase.

§ 104. Silver Coins. The great variety in the silver coins of Kumäragupta I forms a striking contrast to the scarcity of his father's silver coinage, and affords further proof that the latter can only have been struck for a brief period before the end of his reign and within a limited area. These coins have hitherto been divided into two main classes—Winged Peacock type and Fantail Peacock type; as has already been pointed out (§ 93), however, in connexion with Candragupta II's silver coins, the bird on the former of these classes is not a peacock, but a Garuḍa, and an examination of the series shows that they may be divided into three well-defined classes,

These coins, then, fall into two great groups according as the reverse type is a Garuda or a peacock; it is well established from the evidence of provenance that the first of these belongs to the western provinces and the second to the central provinces of the Gupta empire (the Ganges Valley).

An examination of the first group shows that the coins in it fall into three main classes, each of which may again be subdivided; it can hardly be doubted that these differences of fabric indicate issues of different parts of the western Gupta territories, but, in the absence of detailed analyses of finds, it is impossible to allot them to their respective districts with absolute certainty; their relationship to Candragupta II's coins affords some clue to their chronological and geographical arrangement.

Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, pp. 123 ff., &c.

\$ 105. Class I. This class consists of the coins which from their similarity to Candragupta I's silver coinage must be its immediate successors. The bust on the obverse still bears a striking resemblance to that on the coins of the later Western Ksatrapas, while traces of surse and corrupt Greek letters still survive; the reverse type is a well-executed Garuda, readily recognizable as such, as on Candragupta's coins, and above it are the seven pellets which appear on these and above the caitya on their Ksatrapa prototypes. The legend is the Paramabhagavata legend of Candragupta II's coins. As very similar coins were struck by Skandagupta it is clear that this class is the issue of one particular district in Western India, most probably Surastra, where Candragupta II's silver coins must have been struck. Three varieties of this class may be distinguished: var. a consists of coins of large thin fabric most closely resembling the coins of Candragupta II, which are probably the earliest issues; var. \$\beta\$ consists of coins of slightly thicker fabric and is characterized by the use of the rounded forms of the letters 8 and 5 in the inscription, which on the whole is in a more cursive character than usual-this epigraphical feature is probably evidence that these are the issues of some local mint; var. y is similar in fabric to var. β , but the epigraphy is that of var. α ; the Garuda on the reverse is treated in a slightly different fashion on each variety, and the development to the form on Class II may be traced through Class L.

§ 106. Class II. The coins forming Class II are somewhat smaller and thicker; they bear no trace of Greek letters on the obverse, while the bust is very rudely executed and does not bear the striking resemblance to the Ksatrapa bust which is a feature of Class I. The Garuda is very rudely represented and the cluster of pellets no longer appears; the inscription is in the square-headed alphabet. This class probably belongs to some district in Western India where the coins of the Western Ksatrapas had not been familiar for

Originally a star; on the degradation of, Hapson, C.A. & W.K., §§ 92, 144, &c.

centuries. Two varieties may be distinguished, var. α which has the legend of Class I, and var. β which begins Bhāgavata only.

§ 107. Class III. In Class III the bust on the obverse is more carefully treated, and there is usually a legend in corrupt Greek letters; the Garuda on the reverse is again very crudely treated; it is all neck with practically no body, but the wings are rather more intelligently treated than in Class II. The coins of Class III are all of small thick fabric; as this fabric resembles that of the coins of the Traikūṭaka dynasty it may be suggested that Class III were struck in Southern Gujarat.

Two varieties may be distinguished according as the king has the full title mahārājadhirāja (var. α) or the shorter rājādhirāja (var. β). Vincent Smith has suggested that the latter are the earlier issues and may have been struck in the lifetime of Candragupta II, but, as has been shown, they must be later than the earliest issues of Class I, which bear the full title.

§ 108. Class IV. Not only was the coinage of silver in the west considerably extended in the reign of Kumāragupta I, but he also introduced a silver coinage for the first time to the central provinces of the Gupta dominions. This class (IV) displays considerable originality of type; it consists, like Class I, of large thin coins; the bust on the obverse, although still bearing a superficial resemblance to the Ksatrapa prototype, shows great originality of treatment and is probably an attempt at portraiture. The meaningless Greek letters, which tradition still retained on the western issues, now disappear and their place is taken by a date in Brāhmī characters in front of the bust. On the reverse the degraded representation of Garuda is discarded in favour of a peacock standing facing with wings and tail outspread; this peacock appears in allusion to Karttikeya one of whose names is Kumara to whom Kumaragupta seems to have been as devoted as his father was to Visun; it is to be identified with his vehicle Paravani. The Vaisnava legend also is discarded in favour of the metrical boast of victory also found

on varieties of the gold Archer and Horseman types; the legend is carefully executed with vowel marks, which are never represented on the western issues. These coins have been found in Saharanpur and Buriya, and are commonly obtained in Benares, Ayodhyā, Mathurā.¹

§ 109. Trident (1) Type. In the Journal of the Bombay Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, vol. vii (1862), p. 10, Pl. I. 11, Mr. Justice Newton published a silver coin of Kumāragupta I with reverse type, a trident. This type is quite unknown otherwise. There is no reason to doubt the accuracy of Newton's reading of the inscription, so that the coin cannot have been one of those ascribed to the kings of Valabhi; the trident as depicted in the drawing is a much more elaborate one than that on the latter coins. When it is remembered how common the various types of Kumāragupta's silver coinage are it is remarkable that only one specimen of this should have survived. We are inclined to believe that the type does not exist; the reverse type of this specimen was probably a Garuda bird which in Classes II, III does bear some resemblance to a trident, a resemblance which was probably considerably accentuated by the draughtsman who drew the figure for Newton's plate.

§ 110. Class V. The existence of a large series of silver-plated coins of Kumāragupta I with a copper core offers an interesting problem which has been fully discussed by Vincent Smith,² whose conclusion (p. 142), that they 'are a debased issue of the silver coinage probably struck during a period of financial pressure', seems to us the only satisfactory explanation of these pieces. While plated coins of other rulers and issues are known, they are comparatively rare and may be ancient forgeries, though sometimes their good workmanship suggests that, as was the Roman custom, they may

* J.R.A.S., 1893, pp. 137 ff.

Vincent Smith in J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 127, quoting Conningham.

³ Cf. the Archer coins of Candragupta II mentioned by Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 144, and another in Mr. J. Stephens Blackett's collection; and the silver coin of Kumäragupta I in this catalogue, no. 402.

have been issued by the mint authorities to pay expenses. These coins have only been found—although in large numbers—around the site of the ancient Valabhi, and their issue was presumably limited to this district. A distinction has been made between a bona fide copper coinage of this type and a similar silver-plated coinage; we believe, however, that all the coins were originally silver-plated—perhaps merely washed with silver—and intended to pass as silver, in spite of the numbers that now bear no trace of silver.

§ 111. Copper Coins. The only copper coin that can with absolute certainty be ascribed to Kumāragupta I is in the Bodleian Library (Num. Chron., 1891, Pl. II. 15), and is described on p. 113 (Type I) of this catalogue; on the obverse the king is standing l. apparently throwing incense on an altar; the reverse is that of Candragupta II's copper coins—Garuda standing facing with outspread wings with the legend Kumāraguptah below.

The two coins in the Indian Museum and in St. Petersburg, here ascribed to Kumaragupta I (p. 113, Type II, Pl. XVIII. 25, 28), have previously been attributed to Kumaragupta II. The obverse type is not a Garuda, as Vincent Smith (loc. cit.) suggests, but an altar such as is found on one type of Skandagupta's silver coins, while the object on which the goddess on the reverse is seated is a lion rather than a couch. Though these coins are of ruder workmanship than Type I they can hardly be as late as Kumaragupta II, particularly as copper coins do not seem to exist of intermediate reigns. The cornucopiae or lotus treated like a cornucopiae (as in Lion-slayer type, var. α) can hardly be much later than Kumāragupta I, to whose reign we prefer to ascribe these coins; they are probably northern issues. If the third known specimen was actually found with the Huna coins with which it is published, it may be that these are not Gupta coins, but Huna; ef. the contraction Srs To on coins of Toramana.

² Cf. the Roman coins of the second half of the third century A.D.

¹ I. M. Cat., p. 120, no. 3, Pl. XVII. 9.

J.R.A.S., 1907, p. 96.

4. SKANDAGUPTA.

§ 112. The gold coins of this reign do not present the variety of types found in the preceding reigns. Only two, or probably three, types are found in the gold coinage, and of these only one can be called common, and that in comparison with other coins of the reign rather than with coins of preceding reigns.

Archer Type. The majority of the gold coins of this reign belong to this type; it does not differ from the Archer Type of the preceding reign. The king is represented, as usual, standing to left holding a bow in his I, hand and arrow in r., while a garudadhuaja stands on his right; the reverse type has likewise become quite conventional, and represents the goddess Laksmi scated facing on a lotus, holding a fillet in her outstretched hand and a lotus flower in her I, hand, which rests on her knee; no deviations are found from this type, which was to remain stereotyped till the end of the dynasty. It may be noted that the traditional dress of Kushan style is still worn by the king on the obverse, although it has been long abandoned on other types. The Archer coins of Skandagupta may, however, be divided into two very distinct classes, distinguished by weight, obverse and reverse legends. The coins of this type, struck on a standard of about 132 grains, are, perhaps, the earlier, as they are most closely connected in weight with Kumāragupta's gold coins; the second class consists of coins struck on a standard of 144-6 grains of baser metal; these probably belong to a later period of the reign, but as a few coins of pure metal are known of the later reigns, and as the majority of the coins of these reigns are of this baser metal and came from the Kälighät hoard, it is most probable that the latter class belong to the most eastern Gupta dominions. Class I is further distinguished by obverse legend from Class II, and while the former has the reverse legend Śri-Skandaguptah, the latter bears his title Kramādityah.

§ 113. King and Laksmi Type. Skandagupta's second type is of more interest than his Archer type, with Class I of which

it is closely connected. A superficial resemblance to the Candragupta I type of Samudragupta has caused it to be given the name 'King and Queen' type.1 The king is represented standing on L. to r. holding his bow by the middle at his left knee, while his right hand rests on his side and holds an arrow; he wears waistcloth and jewellery only, as has long been usual on types in which tradition does not retain the Kushan dress, as it does in the Archer type of this reign, nor is he nimbate; in front of him is a Garuda standard. On the right stands a female figure, who has hitherto been identified as Skandagupta's queen, but an examination of the specimens now available of this type shows that she holds a lotus flower in her l. hand which grows up behind her; in her r. hand she holds an uncertain object, which may best be compared with the degraded form of the fillet held by Laksmi in Class I, var. B of Kumāragupta's Horseman type. We need have no hesitation, then, in identifying the lady as the goddess Laksmi, as her attributes She closely resembles the representation on the reverse of certain of Candragupta II's Chattra type, e.g. Pl. VIII. 7. We know no reason why Skandagupta's queen should appear on his coinage; the chief queen naturally appears on the Asvamedha types of preceding reigns on account of the prominent part she played in the sacrifice, and is readily recognizable as such on these types by the regal chowrie, while Skandagupta's companion holds the lotus, the emblem of Laksmi. Kumāradevi is likewise readily recognizable as a mortal on the coins issued by her son in memory of her marriage. The inscriptions of Skandagupta repeatedly emphasizes the fact that he had been particularly favoured by the goddess of fortune, e.g. in l. 5 of his Jünägadh inscription, Laksmi is said to have 'selected him for a husband, discarding all other sons of kings'. Such ideas are, of course, common to Indian panegyrics, but it cannot be doubted that Skandagupta attributed his restoration of the broken fortunes of his dynasty to the direct intervention of Lakemi, and that the type is an allusion to this.

¹ Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 110; J.A.S.B., 1894, p. 169; L.M. Cat., i, p. 117.

The reverse type is the conventional scated Laksmi, and calls for no remark. This type has the same obverse and reverse legends as Class I of the Archer type, and is further known only of the same standard, which perhaps strengthens the suggestion that Class II belongs to a different area of Skandagupta's dominions.

§ 114. Horseman Type. The unique coin of the Horseman type in the Bodleian collection which has hitherto been ascribed to Candragupta II¹ cannot, as its weight (140-5 grains) shows, belong to so early a reign; in style it closely resembles the Horseman coins of Kumāragupta I, but its weight suggests attribution to Skandagupta; the reverse legend Kramājitaḥ (cf. Kramādityaḥ) also suggests Skandagupta.

§ 115. Silver Coins. A detailed knowledge of the find-spots and contents of hoards containing Skandagupta's silver coins would be of considerable value in determining the limits of his empire at different periods of his reign; as such information is not available it is only possible vaguely to indicate what the evidence of the coins suggests. The silver coins of his reign, like that of the preceding, fall naturally into two great classes, all of which have the king's bust on the obverse, issued in the western and central provinces of the empire respectfully. The former class, although not so extensive as in the preceding reign, presents three different reverse types; viz. Garuda, bull (Nandi), and altar.

§ 116. The first class of these with the Garuda reverse, usual in the preceding reigns, consists of large flat coins corresponding exactly in fabric to Candragupta II's silver coins and Class I, var. a of Kumāragupta I. The scarcity of coins of this type, in comparison with the preceding reign, is evidence that Skandagupta did not retain the territories to which they belong throughout his reign, while the absence of the varieties of fabric, which characterize Kumāragupta's Garuda reverse issues, suggests that some at

J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 86; Num. Chron., 1891, p. 62, Pl. II. 6.

least of the districts to which these belong were never held by Skandagupta, or at least that he did not hold them long enough to strike coins there; this question is complicated, however, by the existence of types unrepresented in the preceding reign, and the evidence from fabric or provenance is not sufficient to enable us to judge how far these supplant varieties of Kumāragupta's Garuda type, which are not otherwise represented. When we remember how conservative Indian coin-types are, it may fairly be presumed that the absence of varieties of fabric represented in the preceding reign is evidence that Skandagupta did not hold the lands in which they were struck.

§ 117. Bull Type. The first new type consists of a small series of coins of very base metal having the usual bust on the obverse, but without traces of the Greek legend; the reverse type is a bull, presumably Siva's bull Nandi, conchant to r. It has been suggested that these coins are to be attributed to Valabhi because the bull is the badge of the later senapatis of Valabhi; although this is not conclusive evidence in itself it seems to be corroborated by evidence of provenance. Three of the six specimens in the British Museum were presented by the Watson Museum, Rajkot, and were presumably found in Kathiawar, while the type seems to be imitated by Kṛṣṇarāja, whose coins come from the Nasik district. We have, therefore, sufficient evidence to assume that this type belongs to the lands around the Gulf of Cambay. The rude treatment of the bust on the obverse recalls that of Class V of Kumāragupta I, which also belongs to Kathiawar.

§ 118. Altar Type. The commonest silver coins of Skandagupta also belong to a new type; they are mis-shapen coins of rude fabric, bearing the usual western bust with traces of a degraded Greek inscription on the obverse and an altar on the reverse; the altar seems to be represented with a fire burning on it. This extensive series may be divided into three classes according as they

¹ It is impossible to say that it is not a receptacle for the tulsi plant.

bear the title Vikramāditya (Class I), Kramāditya (Class II), or no āditya title (Class III). Class II may be divided into three varieties by fabric: var. α of this class is of neater workmanship than the other coins of this type; var. β resembles Class I in fabric, and contains the majority of the specimens of this type, while var. γ is of much ruder fabric than the others and has fragmentary legends.

§ 119. Central Provinces. Skandagupta continued unaltered the silver coinage instituted in the home territories by his father; the legend is similar to that of Kumāragupta's coins, and the coins may be divided into two classes, according to two varieties of the legend, while two varieties of fabric may be noted in the second class; the same difference in the busts of the western and central coinages may again be noted in this reign.

5. PURAGUPTA.

§ 120. We are now able to attribute coins to Puragupta with certainty; they are all of the Archer type, and closely resemble in style Skandagupta's heavier issues. The specimen illustrated on Pl. XXI. 24 has been in the British Museum since 1893 as a coin of Candragupta II, an attribution based on the reverse legend Sri-Vileramah; the second specimen (Pl. XXI, 25) was recently acquired. The weights of these specimens (142-7 and 141-4 grains respectively) rendered their attribution to Candragupta II improbable, and the evidence of style suggested Skandagupta; the question whether these coins1 and a third in Mr. Burn's collection were to be attributed to Skandagupta or, as we suspected, to Puragupta was settled when we found in Dr. Hoey's collection a similar coin with the reverse legend Sri-Vikramah, and the name Pura beneath the l. arm (Pl. XXI. 23). The coins may therefore be divided into two varieties according as they bear the name or not. Like Skandagupta's heavier coinage, they have no isolated letters between the king's feet.

I. M. Cat., i, p. 107, nos. 33 and 34, must now also be ascribed to Puragupta.

6. PRAKĀŚĀDITYA.

§ 121. The coins of Prakāśāditya are remarkable in that they present a new type; the Horseman type and the Lion-slayer had both been very popular in the reigns of Candragupta II and Kumaragupta I, but here we have for the first time a combination of these types. Prakāšāditva, as he must be called till his proper name is known, is represented seated on horseback to r. cleaving with his sword a lion which is springing at him; around his body hangs a bow, while there is a Garuda standard behind the horse's head. This standard is as a rule very rudely represented; it is recognizable on Pl. XXII. 1-3, while on Pl. XXII. 5 it is represented by three pellets. The reverse type is the now usual Laksmi seated facing on a lotus, holding a fillet in her r. hand and a lotus in her l. hand which rests on her knee. The symbol * which is found on all the known specimens is not found on other coins of the series. The style of the obverse affords little clue to the date, as we have nothing with which to compare it; that of the reverse, however, notably the way in which the two legs of the goddesa are run together to form a single horizontal pillow-like object, is, as a comparison with the coins of Narasimhagupta shows, characteristic of the period about the end of the fifth century, to which evidence of the Bharsar hoard suggests the assignation of these pieces (\$\delta 58, 59), and not of the time of Visnugupta as the [in the field might suggest. It is remarkable that no coins should be known of Prakāśāditya of the Archer type, which is the only one used by the rulers of this and later periods; when specimens of the latter are found, we shall be able to know his proper name.

7. NARASIMHAGUPTA AND HIS SUCCESSORS.

§ 122. The coins of the successors of Skandagupta and Puragupta are, with the exception of those of Prakāśāditya, of the Archer type, which may be traced back through Samudragupta's Archer

and Standard types to the coins of Kaniska and Kadphises. The king is represented standing to 1, holding a bow in his 1, hand and an arrow in his r., with a Garuda standard on L; the reverse is the usual Laksmi seated facing, holding a fillet and lotus. Two varieties may be distinguished in the coins of Narasimhagupta and Kumaragupta II; a small Class I of good gold with traces of a marginal legend and of a style fairly good for the period, and a Class II of very rude workmanship and base metal, some of which seem never to have had a marginal legend; cf. Pl. XXII, 7 and 8 with 10-12, and 13-14 with 15. These two classes are probably the issues of different districts, and the fact that the majority of the latter came from the Kälighät hoard suggests that they belong to the lower Ganges valley. The coins of Visnugupta seem to be known of Class II only; their attribution has already been discussed in § 67. As to the coins of Candragupta III we have nothing to add to what has been said in § 60; we would only point out that a comparison of Pl. XXIII. 8-8 with 1-5 will show that they cannot be later than the coins of Kumaragupta II, and that this is clear evidence of a line contemporary to that from the Bhitari seal; the coin of Ghatotkaengupta has already been discussed in § 61; its style, notably the treatment of the legs of the goldess on the reverse, suggests that it is contemporary with Kumaragupta II (cf. Pl. XXIV, 3 with Pl. XXII, 13 or 14).

§ 123. The base gold coins which bear the name Jaya cannot be earlier than the end of the sixth century; it would be not unnatural to assume that Jaya(gupta) was the successor of Vispugupta, but the coins are clearly much later in date; the reverse type in style and subject, the abhisela of Laksmi, connects them closely with the coins of Śaśāńka, but we must await further discoveries before we know the relations of these two and their connexion, if any, with the later Guptas. The copper coin with the name which has been usually read (Ja)yagu(pta) (Pl. XXIV. 4) is not connected with the preceding, as it has a much earlier form of ya (CD and El); it is very possible that the legend really is only yaqu, and that it

is a Huna coin, as its general style suggests, but the Garnda suggests the Guptas. The coin of Harigupta (?) (Pl. XXIV. 16) seems to belong to the fifth century from its epigraphy. The coins (Pl. XXIV. 11-12) which bear the name Virasena are probably the latest coins we have yet discussed, and cannot be before the seventh century; nothing is known of their attribution.

8. GUPTAS OF EASTERN MALWA.

§ 124. The coins of Budhagupta are known in silver only; they imitate the types of Skandagupta's silver central coinage. On the obverse they have the conventional portrait with the date in front, while the reverse is the peacock with wings and tail outspread, which had been first adopted by Kumāragupta I.

9. SASARRA.

§ 125. The coins of Śaśāńka present an obverse type new to the series. Siva is represented reclining on his bull Nandi; behind him is the disc of the full moon, an allusion to Sašanka, which recalls the allusion to this monarch by Bana in the words Sasankamandalam (see p. lxiii). The reverse type is similar to the traditional seated Laksmi of the Guptas: the hands of the goddess, however, are empty, and on her r. and l. are elephants sprinkling her (abhiseka); that on her r. is clearly represented, while that on her I. may be seen in Pl. XXIII. 14-15; this type is also found on Jayagupta's coins, but only the elephant on the r, of the goddess is there represented, the place of the other being occupied by the Sri- of the long legend; it is clear from the resemblance of the reverses that the coins of Śaśāńka and Jayagupta are closely connected. The coin no. 612 (Pl. XXIV. 2) presents several notable features; the types are practically those of the other coins of Śaśanka, but the goddess holds a lotus flower in her r. hand and another over her L shoulder; there are no elephants, and the style is peculiar; the careful execution of the legend shows that it is a contemporary coin of Śaśāńka. The weight, however, is only 85 grains, not

much over half that of the others, but this seems to be amply compensated by the purity of the metal; the weight and the border of large dots connect it with the coins discussed below (§ 127), and it is evidently to be attributed to the north-eastern part of Śaśāńka's dominions.

§ 126. We should like to be able to attribute to Sasanka the Indian Museum coin found at Jessore 1 with one of his coins, illustrated here in Pl. XXIV. 5, but it is impossible to do so with certainty in the present state of our knowledge. The type is quite a new one, though a familiar scene in sculpture; the king is represented seated on a couch, attended by two queens or female attendants (rājalūā). The reverse likewise is new; the goddess Laksmi is standing to I. in a lotus plant surrounded by the flowers which spring up from it; in front of her is a hamsa. The coin on Pl. XXIV. 4, also in the Indian Museum, likewise bears the name Narendraditya, but a comparison of the reverse type with that of Pl. XXIV. 1 suggests that it must be earlier than Sasanka. It is very probable, then, that we have to identify two Narendradityas. Another ruler who is to be connected with Sasanka, Javagupta. and the Narendraditya of Pl. XXIV. 5, is the Dharmaditya of the Faridpur inscriptions. No coins are known of him, but the provenance of his inscriptions, the epigraphy of which (notably cu for Śaśāńka's 3) places him somewhat earlier than Śaśāńka, like that of the rajalila coin of Narendraditya, shows that he is to be located in the territory known to have been ruled by Śaśāńka.*

LATE IMITATIONS OF GUPTA COINS.

§ 127. There is no reason to doubt that the three barbarous pieces illustrated in Pl. XXIV. 17-19 are ancient coins. The

J.A.S.B., 1852, Pl. XII. 11.

Pargiter, in his discussion of these grants in I.A., 1910, pp. 193 ff., seems (p. 208) to accept Hoernle's identification of Dharmāditya with Yaśodharman (J.R.A.S., 1909, p. 136, note I). We cannot accept this; we have no reason to believe that Yaśodharman's sway stretched so far to the east, nor do we know that be bore the title Dharmāditya.

obverses are copied from the usual Gupta Archer type, but the standard has a horse's head instead of Garuda; there is a horse behind the king on one variety, which also has an inscription Srt. The reverse type is a goddess standing to r.; she appears to wear a robe that flows behind her, but this may be an exaggeration of the fillet held by the seated Laksmi; in front of her is what looks like a legend, but can only be a barbarous copy of the Gupta legend. There seems to be no exact prototype for this reverse in the Gupta coinage. These coins are connected by weight and by the border of large dots with the coin of Śaśāńka illustrated on Pl. XXIV. 2, and must be dated about the middle of the seventh century A.D. One of these pieces is illustrated by Wilson, Ariana Antiqua, Pl. XVIII. 20; another is illustrated in the J.A.S.B., 1852, Pl. XII. 10, p. 401, and was found at Muhammadpur, in Jessore, with the coins of Narendraditya and Śaśāńka already mentioned (§ 126). Two specimens were recently published by H. E. Stapleton in the J.A.S.B., 1910, pp.142-3, Pl. XXII. 1 and 2, one of each variety; of these one was found near the Pil-Khāna about a mile from Dacca, and the second came from Kotwālipārā. Three similar coins were afterwards procured in Kotwālipārā, one of which is believed to have been found with a coin of Skandagupta.1 We have, therefore, considerable evidence that these are actual coins which circulated in Eastern Bengal, probably about the seventh century A. D.

IV. LEGENDS.

1. SAMUDRAGUPTA.

§ 128. The great majority of the obverse legends of the coins of the Guptas have not been hitherto satisfactorily explained. As a rule each specimen only contains a few words of the legend, and

¹ Stapleton, loc. cit., p. 143, note 1.

it is rare to find legible vowel marks; while a number of legends must await decipherment until further specimens are available, the majority can now be read with certainty. The most important aid to their interpretation is the recognition of the fact that, like the distichs on many of the coins of the Mughal emperors, the legends on the Gupta coins are metrical. We are thus enabled to restore lost vowels with certainty and to supply missing elements from the analogy of similar legends on other coins. Various metres are employed, the most common being the Upagiti variety of the Arya. When the metrical nature of the legends is recognized, it is clear that the aksaras ZAECIA, which occur in almost every legend, must be read divam jayati and not, as hitherto, devo jayati; Zå is actually found on a coin of Samudragupta (Pl. I. 14), and on certain silver coins of Kumāragupta I (Pl. XIII. 9 and 13) of his Central issues, and on the majority of the latter the 2 can be clearly read. The substance of the legends is therefore 'The king having conquered the earth, conquers or attains to heaven (by sacrifice, &c.)', and they express the wellknown Indian idea that by the merit acquired by sacrifice one may become equal to the gods or become an Indra and attain to heaven.1 The means by which heaven is attained are sometimes specifically expressed by such phrases as karmabhir uttamaih, or sucaritaih.

§ 129. Standard Type. The full obverse legend is

Samaraŝatavitatavijayo jitaripur ajito divam jayati.

'The unconquered one, whose victories extend over a century of battles, having conquered his enemies, wins heaven.'

The metre is Upagiti; the reading jitaripuro 'jito devo suggested

¹ Cf. Solopatha-Brohmöna (transl. Eggeling), I. 6, 1, 10-20, where the world of heaven is said to be the reward of the sacrificer, ibid., 1, 9, 1, 16; II, 6, 4, 8; X II 5, 7, 8, &c., &c.

LEGENDS CIX

by Rapson 1 and adopted by Vincent Smith, 1 is therefore to be rejected on metrical grounds in favour of the above.

§ 130. Archer Type. There are two distinct obverse legends on the coins of this type. That on var. a is

Apratiratho vijitya kşitini sucaritair dirani jayati.

'Having conquered the earth, the invincible one wins heaven by good deeds.'

Sucaritail probably, like the karmabhir uttamair of the Kaca type, refers to sacrifices; as this type appears earlier than the Asvamedha type and shows distinct varieties of fabric, it is difficult to refer sucaritail to the Asvamedha sacrifice.

Var. β has a slightly different legend. It begins similarly with Apratiratho vijitya kṣiti; the next two characters on Pl. IV. 6 are clearly ma va; the first character on the left is probably \$\mathbf{s}\$, and there is space for two or three more akṣaras before the ΔΕωλ, the last of which must be \$\mathbf{c}\$. Avanipatir has been suggested (p. 7) as the word required to complete an Upagiti line, but this is no longer correct.

A coin recently acquired by Mr. W. E. M. Campbell, I.C.S., clearly shows that there are only two aksaras before the $\hat{\mathbf{Z}}$, of which the first is distinctly $\delta n(\cdot)$ as suggested: the next is clearly $\mathbf{F}(\hat{s})$; the word therefore is avantso, a synonym of avantpatik, and the legend should be

Apratiratho vijitya ksitim avantso divam jayati.

'The invincible one, having conquered the earth, wins heaven, (being already) the lord of earth.'

The epithet apratirathale, 'matchless, unrivalled, invincible', which is also found on the reverse, was a favourite one with Samudragupta; it occurs in the Allahabad inscription, while the synonymous aprativaryaviryah is found in the Eran inscription.

¹ Num. Chron., 1891, p. 60.

§ 131. Battle-axe Type. The legend of this type differs from those of the preceding in metre and in being simply a boast of victory without any allusion to the attainment of heaven. The complete legend, which is not found on any single coin, is

Krtantaparasur jayaty-ajitarajajeta(=a+a)jitah.

'Wielding the axe of Krtanta, the unconquered conqueror of unconquered kings, is victorious.'

The metre is Prthvi. Krtantaparaśuh, which is also found on the reverse, is another epithet regularly applied to Samudragupta in the inscriptions of his successors, though not found in his own; in his Allahabad inscription, however, as in those of his successors also, he is described as equal to Antaka, which is a synonymous name of Yama, the god of Death.

§ 132. Kāca Type. The similarity of the obverse legend to that of the Archer type forms one of the strongest proofs of the dentity of Kāca with Samudragupta. The 'highest works' are sacrifices, and may be referred to the Asvamedha sacrifice with more probability than the sucaritāni of the Archer type. The full legend is

Kāco gām avajitya divam karmabhir uttamair jayati.

'Kaca having conquered the earth, wins heaven by the highest works.'

The metre is again Upagiti, though somewhat halting; the true form of the name is therefore Kāca, and the form Kaca which is found in the field on some coins is simply an engraver's error. The Z of divam, which metre and sense require, is visible on Pl. II. 9 and II, but no specimen gives the Å. The reverse legend Sarvarājocchettā, 'exterminator of all the rājas,' is regularly applied to Samudragupta, and to him alone, in the inscriptions of his successors; it is not found in the extant portions of either of his two known inscriptions, but similar expressions are found in them.

¹ e.g. Allahabad inscription, Il. 21-2.

LEGENDS CX1

§ 133. Asvamedha Type. The obverse legend is one of the most difficult to read as only fragments of it have survived; there seem to be two varieties of it. It certainly begins rājādhirājā[h] pṛth(i)v(i), the next two akṣaras are probably Xā, and the third is Ž. These three may be read mavitvā to complete an Indravajra line; Divam jayatyapr is distinct as the beginning of the Upendravajra line which we would expect to make an Upajāti couplet; the remainder is not to be read on any known specimen, but it may be suggested that the last word is aprativāryavīryah, a known epithet of Samudragupta. We thus get

Rājādhirājah pṛthivīm avitvā Divam jayaty-aprativāryavīryah.

'The king of kings, of irresistible provess, having protected the earth, wins heaven.'

On a specimen in the Bodleian Library and another in Dr. Hoey's collection $\tilde{\mathbf{p}}$ is distinct in place of $\tilde{\mathbf{q}}$, the preceding aksara is indistinct, but the latter half of the line may be safely read prthivim vijitya in place of prthivim avitvā.\(^1\) The epithet Asvamedhaparākramah probably means '(he whose) prowess (has been established by the) Asvamedha sacrifice'.

§ 134. Lyrist Type. The obverse legend gives the emperor's
full title only:

Mahārājādhirāja-Śrī-Samudraguptah.

On one specimen (PI. V. 4) it begins with Rājādhirāja only. The reverse legend is simply the name Samudraguptah (see p. lxxvi).

§ 135. Tiger Type. The obverse legend is quite brief. Vyāghraparākramah = He who has the prowess of a tiger. The reverse on
two of the known specimens is Rājā-Samudraguptah. There seems
no reason to lay emphasis on the simple title rāja. On var. β,
Pl. II. 15, unfortunately much worn, the reverse legend seems to
be Vyāghraparākramah.

A coin from the recently discovered Ballia heard, of which Mr. Campbell has sent me a cast, seems to have a different ending.

J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 65,

§ 136. The only orthographical peculiarities in the coin legends of Samudragupta are the doubling of k before r on nos. 10–13 and of j after r on no. 46 (uttamair jayati).

2. CANDRAGUPTA II.

§ 137. Archer Type. The legend on this type gives the emperor's title in place of the usual metrical legend. It is

Dem-Śri-Muhārājādhirāja-Śri-Candraguptah,

§ 138. Couch Type. A similar legend in the genitive is found on the B.M. specimen (no. 102, Pt. VI. 8) of this type, viz.:

Deva-Švī-Makārājādhirāja-Švī-Candraguptasya.

The Indian Museum specimen (p. 34, Pl. VI. 9) adds the title Vikramādityasya to the preceding legend and the words rāpākṛtī in the field below the couch; this compound probably governs the genitive of the marginal legend, and is therefore presumably to be understood on the B. M. specimen. As the i of rāpākṛtī is distinctly long, the phrase must be a deanden compound, celebrating the intellectual and physical perfections of Candragupta II. The reverse legend on this and the preceding type is Śrī-Vikramaḥ, a name of Candragupta II.

§ 139. Chattra Type. The coins of this type may be divided into two classes according to their obverse legend. That of the first class is the simple title

Maharajadhiraja-Śri-Candraguptah.

The legend of the second class is metrical, and recalls that of the Archer type of Samudragupta:

Ksitim avajitya suvaritair divem jayati Vikramādityah.

'Vikramādītya, having conquered the earth, wins heaven by good works.'

The metre is again Upagiti: although divam is not found among the fragments that survive on the known coins, the analogy of similar inscriptions leaves no doubt that it is to be supplied to LEGENDS exiii

complete the line. Vincent Smith's reading sucarati! must be rejected on metrical grounds for sucaritaih.

§ 140. Lion-slayer Type. Three distinct legends may be distinguished on the coins; the commonest, which is found on Classes I and IV is a Vaméasthavila 2 couplet:

Narendracandra[h] prathita[śriyā] divam Jayaty-ajeyo bhuvi sinhavikramah.

'The moon among kings, brave as a lion, whose fame is far-spread, invincible on earth, conquers heaven.'

Narendracandra and sinhavikramah are found on most specimens; the second line is complete on Pl. VIII. 14 and IX. 7, while the latter and VIII. 17 give divani. \mathbf{J} , which is certainly pra and not pr, is found on a number of specimens, and Pl. VIII. 17 and IX. 4 and 13 show $\mathbf{JO5}$, which must be prathita. Two aksaras are still required to complete the couplet; sriyā, which has been suggested above, is metrically satisfactory, and probably gives the sense 5 ; on Pl. IX. 13, however, which is the only coin on which a trace of the ninth aksara has survived, it seems to be \mathbf{J} $r(\cdot)$ or \mathbf{J} $k(\cdot)$, while the next letter would seem to be closed at the bottom like \mathbf{X} , \mathbf{A} , $\mathbf{2}$.

Class II has certainly a distinct legend, but it cannot be read with certainty from the only known specimen of this class. Beginning at the top on r. we have [—]ndrasimha-Candragupta, which suggests Narendrasimha-Candraguptah—the first character is, however, possibly nda and not ndra, and it is not absolutely certain that the next three are simha; the first character on the left is pr, which is followed by an indistinct character; there is a break in the legend till we have two characters above the king's head, which

I.M.C., i, p. 109, no. 55.

^{. --------}

² Cf. the epithet keitipatikaiia applied to Isanavarman in Adityasena's Aphsad inscription, Fleet, C.I.I., iii, no. 42.

[·] O thi seems to be legible on Pl. IX. 13.

^{*} Cf. such expressions as pythoguid, pythukrik.

when the reading of the first three characters is certain the legend will probably be found to be an Upagiti line.

The legend in Class III calls for no remark. It is that of the Archer type, but on var. a the initial Deva is absent.

§ 141. Horseman Type. The legend on this type is not metrical; it gives the emperor's title with the addition of the Vaisnava epithet so affected by him in his inscriptions, viz.:

Paramabhāgavata-mahārājādhirāja-Śrī-Candraguptah.

The legend is usually in one long compound, but the uncompounded form (-bhāgavato) is also found (Pl. IX. 10). The reverse legend is Ajitavikramah = He whose prowess is unsurpassed.

§ 142. Silver Coins. The legend on var. a is similar to that of the Horseman type with the addition of Vikramādityak, the whole forming one long compound:

Paramabhāgavata-mahārājādhirāja-Śrī-Candragupta-Vikramādityah.

A slightly different legend is found on the rarer var. β , viz.:

Šrī-Guptakulasya makārājādhirāja-Śrī-Candragupta-Vikramānkasya.

'Of the maharājādhirāja, the illustrious Candragupta Vikramānka, of the illustrious lineage of the Guptas.'

The genitive in this variety of the legend is probably due to the influence of the custom of the Western Kṣatrapas; the epithet Vikramānka has not been found elsewhere applied to Candragupta II; cf. parākramānka applied to Samudragupta (Allahabad inser., l. 17).

§ 143. Copper Coins. The legends on these coins call for no remark. They bear the king's names Candraguptak or Vikramā-dityah, usually with the honorific Śri. Types I-III have the title Mahārāja also.

LEGENDS CXV

§ 144. The only orthographical peculiarities to be noted on the coins of Candragupta II are the doubling of k before r (vikkrama is almost as common as vikrama) and the use of anusvāra in place of the guttural n before h, which perhaps occurs in Class II of the Lion-slayer type.

3. KUMARAGUPTA I.

§ 145. Archer Type. Seven different legends are to be distinguished on the coins of this type. The legend on var. a is not complete on any specimen, nor is the whole legend given by all the known specimens. The beginning Vijitāvanir avanipati[h] on Pl. XII. 1 suggests that the whole legend is the Upagiti line found on Class IV of the silver coinage:

Vijitāvanir avanipatih Kumāragupto divam jayati.

'Kumāragupta, lord of the world, having conquered the earth, wins heaven.'

Var. β and γ . The legends on these two types are not completely given on the few known specimens. They both begin Jayati mahitalam and include the name Kumāragupts, but are evidently different in other details, as var. β ends in the king's name, while there are uncertain characters after it on the unique specimen of var. γ .

Var. δ. This variety has the simple title Paramarājādhirāja-Śrī-Kumāraguptaḥ. The form Paramarāja- for the usual Mahārājā- is new.

Var. ε has the more usual title Mahārājādhirāja-Šrī-Kumāra-guptaḥ. In contrast to var. η this is clearly the complete inscription.
Var. ζ is very doubtful.

Guneso mahitalam jayati Kumāra(guptah or -o)

may be suggested for the portion that survives.

Var. v. The legend on this variety is incomplete on the few

known specimens. It begins $Mah\bar{a}r\bar{a}j\bar{a}dhir\bar{a}ja-\hat{S}r\bar{i}$ - $Kum\bar{a}ragu-ptah$ (or -o), but as this is contained on the right side only, the inscription must have been longer than on var. ϵ , but no trace of the left half has survived.

The reverse legend on all varieties is Śrī-Mahendrah, a name of Kumāragupta.

§ 146. Swordsman Type. The inscription on this type can now be read with certainty. It is an Upagiti line resembling the legend on the Chattra type of Candragupta II and the Archer type of Samudragupta, viz.:

Gām avajītya sucaritaih Kumāragupto divam jayati.

'Kumāragupta, having conquered the earth, wins heaven by good deeds.'

The readings sucarati and devo (I. M. Cat., i, p. 111) can now be rejected on metrical grounds.

- § 147. Aśvamedha Type. Only fragments of the inscription remain on the two coins of this type that are known to-day. The Museum specimen (Pl. XII. 13) has a few characters above on lawhich may be Jayati divam Kumāra-, and the three characters between the horse's feet on Mr. Campbell's specimen suggest (a) švamedha-. The reverse legend Śri-Aśvamedhamahendrah is modelled on that of Samudragupta's Aśvamedha type (cf. pp. xliii and cxi).
- § 148. Horseman Type. Class I. Four varieties of this class are distinguished according to the legend. Only the beginning Pythiettalam and the end jayaty-ajitah, before which divash may be restored, have survived on the known specimens of var. a. This suggests an Upagiti line:

Prthivitalam (25000000) divam jayaty-ajitah.

Var. β . The beginning ksitipatir ajito and the end $-\sinh(a)$ divam jayati are certain on most specimens of var. β . On the analogy of similar inscriptions the legend may be restored by LEGENDS exvii

the insertion of vijayi mahendra- to complete an Upagiti line:

Ksitipatir ajito vijayī mahendrasinho divam jayati,

'The unconquered, victorious lion among Mahendras conquers heaven, (being already) lord of the earth.'

Var γ has a similar legend which is not complete on any specimen, nor is the whole given by all the specimens. The longest portion is found on Pl. XIIL 8 and 8; by completing the emperor's name and adding the usual divam jayati we get an Upagiti line:

Ksitipatir ajito vijays Kumāragupto divam jayati.

'The unconquered, victorious Kumāragupta conquers heaven, (being already) lord of the earth.'

The coins of this variety are remarkable for the careless spacing of the inscription; on no. 211, for example, the engraver has only reached ku when he has exhausted the space at his disposal. Nos. 216-18 perhaps have a different legend, as the character before juy does not seem to be va; it may be ha, but the traces left are not sufficient to indicate the complete legend.

Var. δ has a long legend not completely legible on the only known specimen (see p. 155); it includes:

Kumāragupto jayaty-ajitah.

Class II. The legends on the two varieties of this class are closely connected in sense. That of var. α is an Upagiti line:

Guptakulavyomašaši jayaty-ajeyo 'jitamahendrah.

'The unconquered Mahendra, invincible, the moon in the sky of the Gupta line, is victorious.'

Var. β has the legend, also in Upagiti metre:

Guptakulāmalacandro mahendrakarmā(= ā+u)jito jayati.

'The unconquered moon in the sky of the Gupta line, whose deeds are those of a Mahendra (or who has become a Mahendra through sacrifice (karma)), is victorious.'

The reverse legend Ajitamahendruh recalls the Ajitavikramah of this type of the preceding reign.

§ 149. Lion-slayer Type. Four different obverse legends may be distinguished on the four varieties of this type. That of var. α is an Upagīti line:

Sākṣād iva Narasinho sinhamahendro jayaty-anisam.

'Like Narasinha in presence, the lion-Mahendra is eternally victorious.'

The legends on the specimens catalogued on pp. 77-8 are not complete, and the restoration of (Narasinho si)nha is there suggested to complete the metre. Since these pages were printed off, however, a coin has been acquired which shows that this restoration is correct (see Addenda, p. 155, no. 233); a further difficulty till the complete legend was practically certain was the peculiar form of n in anisam, which closely resembles t. A final anusvāra, which at first suggests that the legends begin on L, is also found in one variety of Skandagupta's silver coins.

Var. β. The legend on this variety on the three known specimens begins Ksitipati, and the I.M. specimen (Pl. XIV. 8) ends Kumāragupto divam jayati; the seventh akṣara on Pl. XIV. 8 is ta, while the eighth and ninth are given on Pl. XIV. 7 as Mah(e), so that the whole legend may be restored as an Upagiti line:

Ksitipatir ajitamahendrah Kumāragupto divam jayati.

'Kumāragupta, the unconquered Mahendra, conquers heaven, (being already) the lord of the world.'

Var. y. The traces of the legend on var. γ that survive are very fragmentary: all three specimens begin Kumāra, to which gupto may be added. Pl. XIV. 9 ends t(i), which suggests divam jayati; on the St. Petersburg specimen the ninth and tenth akṣaras are s(i)āha, which suggests siāhamahendro. If we restore vijayī for the sixth, seventh, and eighth akṣaras we have an Upagīti line:

Kumāragupto vijayī sinhamahendro divam jayati.

'The victorious Kumāragupta, the lion-Mahendra, conquers heaven.'

oxix

Var. δ . The legend on var. δ is a short one. It clearly begins $Kum\bar{a}ragupto$ and ends sinhavikkramah; there are two characters between these words of which the second is dh; at first sight there seems to be two characters para after $Kum\bar{a}ragupta$, but a closer examination reveals the fact that the apparent p[a] is connected to r[a] by a small stroke, so that the character is really a form of yu; this suggests that the vowel i should be supplied to the dh, so that the legend is

Kumäragupto yudhi sinhavikkramah.

'Kumāragupta, who has the valour of a lion in battle.'

It is probably only a coincidence that this is a Vamsasthavila¹ line.

A similar difficulty is offered by the legend on var. ϵ , which proves to be the same as the preceding. The character immediately behind the king's r. arm which at first sight looks like ϵu is another form of yu, and the dh(i) is just visible above the king's head.

The reverse legend on all is Sinhamahendrah or Śri-Mahendrasinhah, and is modelled on that of Candragupta H's Lion type.

§ 150. Tiger-slayer Type. The legend of this type, like the type itself, is copied from that of Samudragupta's similar type. The complete legend is

Śrimām Vyāghrabalaparākramah,

but no trace of anusvāra is to be found on any known specimen. There is no doubt about the ā in Śrɨmām; the reverse legend is Kumāragupto 'dhirājā. The form adhirājā is unusual.

§ 151. Peacock Type. Our reading of the legend on this type is very uncertain. It ends on 1. mahendrakumārah and begins jayati; the seven letters that follow are puzzling; we have suggested jayati svabhūmau gunarāši for the right half of the legend, which looks tantalizingly legible on Pl. XV. 13; with gunarāši we may compare the gunešo of the Archer type, var. ζ, but this reading is by no means certain either.

§ 152. Pratāpa and Elephant-rider Type. The former contains the remains of a long legend which it is impossible to read, and the traces of the legend on the latter type are equally illegible; the reverse legend of the latter seems to include gaja.

§ 153. Silver Coins. The legend on Kumaragupta's Western issues of silver coins is similar to that of his father's. The fullest form is

Paramabhāgavata-muhārājādhirāja-Šrī-Kumāraguptu-Mahendrādityah,

which is found on Classes I and III α ; on Classes II and III β the regnal title is $r\bar{\alpha}j\bar{\alpha}dhir\bar{\alpha}j\alpha$ only, while on var. β of Class II the Vaisnava epithet is *bhāgavata*.

On his Central issues we have the Upagiti line found also on var, α of the Archer type:

Vijitāvanir avanipati(h) Kumāragupto divam jayati: divam is distinct on one or two coins of this class, e.g. nos, 396 and 401; var. β in place of divam has the locative divi = 'is victorious in heaven'.

§ 154. Copper Coins. The Bodleian copper coin bears simply the name Kumāraguptaḥ, while the other coins here attributed to Kumāragupta I have only Śri-Ku.

4. SKANDAGUPTA AND HIS SUCCESSORS.

§ 155. Archer and King and Lakşmi Types. Although the legend of these types is not completely known, it seems certain that they both have the same legend. The inscription begins on rejayati mah (cf. Pl. XX. 4), which may be expanded to jayati makitalam. The final character is clear on almost every specimen, and seems to be nvi; the two characters that precede it are found on Pl. XIX. 2, 3, and 6, and seem to be su dha. The last word of the legend, then, is probably sudhanvi, the good archer'; the fragments visible beside the arrow in Pl. XIX. 6-8 suggest

Sudhanea would be a more usual form.

LEGENDS CXXI

Skandagupta. The characters above on r, in the King and Laksmitype are undoubtedly jayati, and not, as has been suggested, the name of the queen 1: besides, we have already shown above (§ 113) that the lady is not the queen, but Laksmi. The character which we read nvi is certainly not (Ska)nda, as has been suggested.

§ 156. Heavy Archer Type. This inscription cannot yet be read with certainty, although it is fully contained on known coins; Pl. XIX. 11-13 show that the latter part on l, is

(joya)ti divan Ści-Kromādityah,

The right half of the legend, which is found on Pl. XIX. 11 and 13, both of which are unfortunately much bruised, cannot be read with certainty. The first two characters are para; the third looks at first sight like m on Pl. XIX. 11, but Pl. XIX. 14 shows that it is clearly h with a vowel-mark above: the fourth and fifth seem to be $t(\cdot)$ $k(\cdot)$, the latter with a vowel above; the sixth seems on Pl. XIX. 13 to be v with vowel-mark above, and the seventh is also v; the eighth is ja, which on Pl. XX. 13 is followed by the jaya, which forms jayati with the ti on Pl. XIX. 12. The whole legend, then, is possibly an Upagiti line:

Parahitakārī rājā jayati divain Šrī-Kramādityah.

'The king Śrī-Kramādityah, the benefactor of others, wins heaven.'

We are very doubtful if this is correct, and the true reading will only be certain when a more perfect specimen is found. The first three characters, for example, might be parahā, the slayer of his foes.

§ 157. Silver Coins. The legends, like the types, follow those of Kumaragupta I; on the Garuda type it is of the usual form

Paramabhāgavata-mahārājādhirāja-Śrī-Skundugupta-Kramādityah.

The legend on the Bull type is usually defective, but seems to be the same as the proceeding.

^{*} J.E.A.S., 1889, p. 111; J.A.S.B., 1894, p. 170. * L. M. Cat., j, p. 117.

The Altar type, Class I, gives Skandagupta the title Vikramādityah:

Paramabhāgavata-Śrī-Vikramāditya-Skandaguptah.

Class II is similar, but with the title Kramāditya; Paramabhāgavata-Śri-Skandagupta-Kramādityah.

Class III has a short legend without āditya title:

Paramabhāgavata-Śrī-Skandaguptah.

§ 158. Central Issues. The commonest legend (Class I) on these coins is a variation of the corresponding legend on Kumāragupta's coins; it is an Upagīti line;

Vijitāvanir avanipatir jayati divam Skandagupto 'yam.

'This Skandagupta, having conquered the world, wins heaven, (being already) lord of earth.'

The rarer Class II has a legend exactly as on Kumāragupta's coins, with the addition of \hat{Sr} :

Vijitāvanir avanipatih Śri-Skandagupto divam jayati.

5. PURAGUPTA AND HIS SUCCESSORS.

§ 159. Puragupta. The fragments of the legend preserved on the known specimens show that it is similar to that of Skandagupta's heavy coins, only the beginning, para, and the last character, tyah, for Vikramādityah, are usually found.

§ 160. Prakāšāditya. The true reading of the legend is vijitya vasudhām divam jayati.

The tya, which justifies the restoration of vijitya, is found only on Pl XXII. 1. There is no question of a Prakrit nominative devam,¹ as has been suggested, and the legend is the latter part of one of the usual metrical claims to have conquered earth and won heaven.

§ 161. Narasimhagupta. The only portions of the legend that have survived are jayati Narasimhaguptah on Pl. XXII. 7 and traces of the king's name on Pl. XXII. 9; it has not been

¹ L. M. Cat., i, p. 119, note.

exxiii

previously noted that the king's name is actually found on these coins, thus proving, if further proof were necessary, that he is the Narasimhagupta of the Bhitari seal. The coins of Class II seem never to have had a marginal legend.

§ 162. Kumāragupta II. The only trace of the legend on Class I is the final akṣara pt=Kumāraguptaḥ; Pl. XXIII, 1, 2, 3, 5 show that the legend of Class II is

Mahārājādhirāja-Śrī-Kumāragupta-Kramādityaḥ.

The āditya title is not found on any specimen, but the analogy of similar inscriptions suggests that it was on the left side.

- § 163, Candragupta III. This legend begins para and ends in Dvādasādityaḥ (Pl. XXIII. 7), and is therefore modelled on the legends of Skandagupta's heavy coins and that of Puragupta, which suggests that Candragupta III is one of the earlier of the later rulers.
- § 164. Viṣṇugupta. No trace has survived of the marginal legend on these coins. We are unable to offer any explanation of the isolated letters that appear in the field, usually between the king's feet, on Skandagupta's lighter coins and those of his successors; ja and bha are found on Skandagupta's coins; ru or u on the coins of Prakāśāditya and Viṣṇugupta; gre (1) on coins of Narasimhagupta; go and jā on coins of Kumāragupta III; bhā on Candragupta III's coins; and ca on the coin of Narendrāditya. They cannot be the initials of mints, for these would not differ in every reign, nor do any of them suggest the names of possible mints.
- § 165. Miscellaneous. Budhagupta's legend is copied from that of Class II of Skandagupta (§ 158), but has the locative divi for the usual divain. Marginal legends seem to disappear in the sixth century, and coins like those of Jayagupta and Śaśāńka, for example, have the king's name only; Jayagupta's title Prakāndayaśāḥ is an unusual one. The name under the king's

arm on Pl XXIV. 4 is very puzzling; it looks like Sahā or Samā; the upper character may possibly be a ya, in which case the name would be Yamā for a name like Yamāntakagupta, and we could thus connect it with Pl. XXIV. 5, on which the king's name seems to be Yama.

V. THE FINDS.

§ 166. It is unnecessary here to go over in any detail the ground already covered so thoroughly by Vincent Smith, in J.A.S.B., 1884, pp. 148-63, in his investigation and explosion of the 'Guptas of Kanauj' myth; we will therefore only recapitulate with some additional notes the evidence available on the contents of the known hoards as distinct from finds of isolated specimens.

§ 167. The first recorded hoard of Gupta coins is that found at Kalighat; its importance has not previously been fully appreciated. Marsden's account of the hoard is as follows: 'A number of these gold coins with figures amounting, it is said, to upwards of two hundred, were accidentally discovered about the year 1783 at a place named Kaligat on the eastern bank of the Hügli river, ten miles above Calcutta. They were contained in a brass pot, and were carried by the finder (Nab-Kishen) to Mr. Hastings, then governor of Bengal. By him the greater part were transmitted to the Court of Directors of the East India Company, with his request that they might be distributed among the most eminent public and private collections. Twenty-four were accordingly sent to the British Museum, nearly an equal number to the museum of the late Mr. Hunter, and some to distinguished individuals; but a proportion remained at the East India House."

Wilson, discussing his Pl. XVIII. 21-4 (coins of Candragupta II of heavy weight, like nos. 96-9 of this Catalogue, Narasinhagupta,

¹ Num. Or., p. 726.

^{*} Ar. Ant., pp. 416-17.

PINDS CXXV

Kumāragupta II, and Visnugupta), says, 'These are from a number of similar coins in the Company's collection, of rude execution and debased metal. They are part of two hundred found in a jar in the time of Warren Hastings, and sent by him to be distributed to public institutions at home. There are some in the British Museum, some in the Ashmolean Museum at Oxford, and some in the Public Library at Cambridge. They have different legends, but not often decipherable. Under the arm of the standing figure are the syllables Ku, Vi, Chunda for Kumāra, Vikrama, Chandra.'

John Nicholls, M.P., in his Recollections and Reflections, says, I was informed by the late Warren Hastings that he sent as a present to the Directors of the East India Company one hundred and seventy-two dareies. They had been found buried in an earthen pot, on the bank of a river in the province of Benares, Mr. Hastings told me that when he sent these coins to the Court of Directors, he considered himself as making the most munificent present to his masters that he might ever have in his power to send them. Judge of his surprise when he found on his arrival in England that the dareies had been sent to the melting-pot.

§ 168. We have no doubt that Marsden, Wilson, and Nicholis all refer to one and the same find; as Vincent Smith has already suggested, J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 150, Persian daries could not possibly be found in the Ganges valley, and coins of the Gupta Archer type might readily be called daries in the eighteenth century. According to all versions there were about two hundred coins found in a pot, and sent by Warren Hastings for distribution in England; as Warren Hastings left India in 1785, the date 1783 given by Marsden would suit Nicholis's story very well. We need lay no stress on Marsden's description of the receptacle of the coins as a brass pot, and Nicholis's as an earthen jar; all accounts agree that the coins were found in a pot on the banks of a river; the

London, 1822, ii, pp. 203-4.

find spot was Kälighät, and Nicholls's memory is probably at fault when he says it was 'in the province of Benares'.

§ 169. What Nicholla, and perhaps Warren Hastings also, did not know is that a number were distributed among institutions and collectors, and that it was the proportion that remained at the East Indian House (see above, § 167) that were ultimately melted down in a mercenary fit," with many other objects, by the Board of Directors. The coins of the later Guptas in the original British Museum collection, the Banks, Cracherode, and Payne-Knight collections (i.e. the 'distinguished individuals' of Marsden's account) and in the Hunter collection, all were acquired in the eighteenth century, and all show the same deposit of corrosion due to the action of the Ganges for centuries on their base metal; the Bodleian (formerly Ashmolean) coins of Narasinihagupta are similar. Further, the India Office collection as now in the Museum contains very few of these coins, which is in keeping with Warren Hastings's statement that they were melted down. We have no doubt, then, that there was only one hoard sent home by Warren Hastings, and that it was found at Kälighät. Wilson's and Marsden's accounts are naturally the more accurate. From Wilson's illustrations, and the coins which may be otherwise traced to it, in the British Museum, Hunterian, and Bodleian collections, the hoard contained coins of Candragupta II of the Archer type of weight about 132 grains with cakra symbol, Narasimhagupta, Kumaragupta II, and Visnugupta of Class II.

§ 170. The next hoard of importance is that found at Bharsar,³ near Benares, in 1851; it originally contained about 160 coins, of which only ninety were recovered; of these thirty-two were described in detail as follows:

^{&#}x27;The two were perhaps not incompatible; Nicholls does not say 'near Benares', as he is made to do by Cunningham and Vincent Smith.

² Cf. Cunningham, J.A.S.B., 1881, p. 184.

² Kittoe, J.A.S.B., 1852, pp. 390-400.

FINDS CXXVII

Samudragupta	Standard Type	2
	Archer Type	3
	Lyrist Type	1
Candragupta II	Archer Type	8
	Horseman Type	2
Kumāragupta I	Archer Type	2
	Horseman Type	4
	Tiger-slayer Type	1
	Peacock Type	1
Skandagupta	Archer Type	6
Prakāšāditya	Horseman Type	2
		32

Seventy-one of the ninety were coins of Candragupta II, sixty-nine being of one type, apparently the Archer. The importance of the hoard is that it gives a clue to the date of Prakāśāditya, if we assume the portion recovered was representative of the hoard. It has not previously been noted that the India Office collection now in the British Museum contains the selection made for the Government and detailed in Messrs. Bayley and Thornton's report; these can be identified even from the wretched plate illustrating Major Kittoe's report. Coins from this hoard are as far as possible identified in this Catalogue; the coins figured in the plate can be readily identified, notably such rare pieces as nos. 55 and 101 of this Catalogue; the identification of pieces not illustrated is more conjectural, but it seems that most of the India Office collection came from this hoard.

§ 171. A small find of coins illustrated on the same Plate XII in J.A.S.B., 1852, as the preceding (and pp. 401, 402), was made at Muhammadpur near Jessore and described by Rajendralal Mitra; it contained the rājalūā coin of Narendrāditya, a coin of Śaśāńka, and a specimen of the late imitations illustrated here in Pl. XXIV. 17; these coins are now in the Indian Museum; silver coins of 'Candragupta, Kumāragupta, and Skandagupta' are said to have been found with them.

§ 172. Thirteen gold coins were found near Hugh in 1883, viz.:

Samudragupta	Standard Type	1
Candragupta II	Archer Type	ū
Kumaragupta 1	Archer Type	3
	Horseman Type	3
	Lion-slayer Type	1
		-
]	13

§ 173. The Tăndă ⁸ hoard, uncarthed in 1885, contained twenty-five coins of Samudragupta of the Kāca, Candragupta I, Aśvamedha, and Battle-axe Types. The hoard found at Kotwā ³ in the Gorakhpur district contained the following coins:

Candragupta II	Archer Type	2
	Lion-slayer Type	1
Kumaragupta I	Archer Type	1
	Horseman Type	6
	Lion-slayer Type	1
	Peacock Type	2

§ 174. A small hoard was found at Basti in 1887; of the ten
coins recovered nine were of Candragupta II Archer type and one
of his Chattra type.

Twenty-two coins were found in 1893 near Kunahra Ghat in the bazar of Hajipur, of which fourteen were recovered, viz.:

Samudragupta	Standard Type	2
	Archer Type	1
	King and Queen Type	1
	Battle-axe Type	1
Candragupta II	Archer Type	3
	Chattra Type	3
	Lion-slayer Type	3

J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 152.

Proc. A.S.B., 1886, p. 68; J.R.A.S., 1893, p. 47.

Pew. A.S.B., July, 1887; J.R.A.S., 1893, p. 47.

^{*} Proc. A.S.B., 1887, p. 221.

FINDS CXXIX

§ 175. An important find was made at Tikri Debra in the Mirzapur district (quoted as the Mirzapur find); it contained forty coins which have been carefully detailed by the Hon'ble Mr. Richard Burn ¹; they were as follows:

Samudragupta	Standard Type	2
	Battle-axe Type	1
Candragupta II	Archer Type	15
	Lion-slayer Type	10
	Horseman Type	8
Kumāragupta I	Archer Type	1
	Lion-slayer Type	1
	Horseman Type	2
		=
		40

The most remarkable coins in this hoard, which is now in the Lucknow Museum, were the new Lion-slayer coins, illustrated here on Pl. IX. 12, 13, one being of a new type.

A small find of coins has recently been made at Ballia and acquired by the Lucknow Museum; it consisted entirely of coins of Samudragupta, 2 viz.:

Standard Type	11	Kāca Type	1
Battle-axe Type	1	Aśvamedha Type	3

§ 176. Silver Coins. The information available on the provenance of silver coins, although not as a rule very detailed, clearly shows that two great classes, western and central issues, are to be distinguished. Little information is available regarding the provenance of Candragupta II's rare silver coins; the two specimens of the Vikramānka type formerly in Dr. Bühler's possession were obtained in the Bombay Presidency, and one of the commoner type was found in Kathiāwār with coins of Kumāragupta I. A

¹ Num. Chron., 1910, pp. 398-408, Pl. XIV.

This find has not yet been published; the above particulars are given on the authority of Mr. W. E. M. Campbell, I.C.S.

^{*} J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 120.

^{*} J.B.B.R.A.S., 1862, p. 11.

specimen of the Vikramāditya type was found at Sultanganj in Bengal with a coin of the last western Ksatrapa Svāmi Rudrasimha.1 The association of these two is interesting, but they can hardly have been current in the district in which they were found. A number of finds of coins of Kumaragupta and Skandagupta are recorded from Western India. Sixty-eight coins forwarded to the Bombay Asiatic Society from Ahmadabad in 1861 seem all to have been of Kumaragupta I, while of a find of 1,395 coins in the Satara district made about the same time, 1,100 were of the Garuda type of Kumaragupta I, three of the later Western Ksatrapas, and the remainder are attributed to the kings of Valabhi, but it is not impossible that they were also of Kumāragupta L⁵ In 1867 the Thakur of Bhaunagar presented to the Bombay Asiatic Society two coins of later Western Ksatrapas, nine of Kumāragupta I, and one of the Valabhi dynasty, evidently from a find in his territory +; a similar donation was given at the same time by the Jam of Nawanagar.⁵ Thirteen coins of Kumāragupta I were found at Ellichpur in 1851, and presented to Sir H. M. Elliot. Mr. Newton 1 describes the coins published by him as from Kathiawar and Gujarat, Coins of Kumaragupta's western issues are 'most commonly obtained at Benares, Ayodhyā, Mathurā, and places near these cities', and 'a considerable number have been found near Saharanpur and at Būriya on the Jumna'. 'Thomas's specimens were chiefly obtained in Kanauj, and Freeling's centre of operations was Hamirpur on the Jumna, but all his nine specimens of the Peacock type were obtained eastward of that river."

^{4.}S.R., x, p. 127.

^{*} Proc. B.B.R.A.S., 1861, p. xxxix.

Ibid., pp. liv, lxxi; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 124.

[·] Proc. B.B.R.A.S., 1867, p. xiii.

² Ibid., p. xiv.

^{*} J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 124.

⁷ J.B.B.R.A.S., 1862, pp. 1 ff. We take this opportunity of noting that his fig. 13 and p. 12, doubtfully assigned to Skandagupta by Cunningham, Chaitya type (J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 132), is a coin of the Traikuţaka Dahrasena see Rapson, A. & W.K., nos. 930 ff.

^{*} Cunningham, quoted by Vincent Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 127.

^{*} Thomas, in P.E., i, p. 389.

FINDS CXXXI

Similar evidence is available regarding the provenance of Skandagupta's silver coins. The 286 coins of the 'Altar' type of Skandagupta which were sent for examination to the Bombay Asiatic Society in 1861 by the Rao of Kacch were probably found in his dominions. Most of the known specimens of Budhagupta's coins were obtained in Benares, but they must have been brought there by pilgrims, as Vincent Smith points out '; the copper coins of Candragupta II seem to be commonly found around Ayodhyā.

VI. METROLOGY, ETC.

§ 177. The following discussion of the weights of the Gupta gold coins is only a comparative one. Standards probably varied considerably in the different districts, and we have practically no information from literary sources with which to compare the coins. We have further to deal with the influence of the traditional Kushan standard, which is quite as persistent as the 'Kushan attitude' in the types. While we cannot say definitely what standard the coins follow, the following results based on the average weights of groups of well-preserved coins are of interest as showing how the original Kushan (Roman) standard of the north was gradually forgotten and abandoned until, in the later coinages of the east, we have a return to the old Hindu suvaraa standard of 146-4 grains.

§ 178. The earliest Gupta coins follow the standard of their late Kushan prototypes. Ten well-preserved coins of Samudragupta's Standard type average 118-9 grains (highest 120-6 and 121), four of the Archer type, 118-1 grains (highest 120), six of the Candragupta I type, 119 grains (highest 121 and 123), two of the Kāca type (most specimens of which are worn), 117-6 (highest 118), five of the Lyrist type, 118-6 (highest 120-7 and 120), six of the

¹ Proc. B.B.R.A.S., 1861, p. lxxviii.

J.R.A.S., 1889, pp. 134-5.

Asvamedha type, 118-3 grains. These figures agree very well with the weights of the late Kushan coins of the third century which run from 118 to 122 grains. With the types and standard of their northern neighbours the Guptas seem also to have adopted the name dināra, by which these coins were known to the Kushans; this name is to be traced to the Latin denarius (aurens) as is the standard itself to the Roman solidus. The variations of four to six grains in well-preserved specimens of the same type of Samudragupta's coins may be due to variations of the standard in different districts, but it probably shows that little effort was made to strike the coins accurately on a particular standard, and that they were considered rather as medals than coins. This standard may be defined as of about 121 grains.

§ 179. The majority of Candragupta II's coins follow a standard which is practically that of Samudragupta's reign, but there is evidence that at least three standards are to be distinguished. Of these the first is that of 121 grains in use in the preceding reign: the second of 125 or 126 grains; and the third of 132 grains. All these are found in the Archer type; twenty coins (nos. 63-82) yield an average of 120-7 grains, or, if we exclude nos. 73, 77, and 78, which may belong to the second standard, 120-3; eleven coins (nos. 84-95, excluding 93 which weighs only 121-5 grains). average 125-2 grains and belong to the second standard; the third standard is found in this reign in nos. 96-9 of this type only. which give an average of 130-2, practically that of the lighter coinage of Skandagupta; these coins differ in fabric from all others of the reign and are mainly from the Kälighät hoard, so that their standard is a purely local one of the eastern part of the Gupta dominions. The two specimens of the Couch type, neither in perfect condition, average 116. Nine specimens of the Chattra type average 120-6; seven of them, which average 119-4, belong to the first, and two, which average 124-8, belong to the second standard; seventeen specimens of the Lion-slayer type average 120-4, and two (p. 43) 126-3. Fourteen of the Horseman type

average 120-4 grains, and one weighs 127-6. It is clear, then, that two standards may be distinguished in most types, one of 121 grains and another of 126 grains; the latter, which becomes usual in Kumaragupta I's reign, is due to approximation to local standards.

\$ 180. The majority of Kumaragupta I's gold coins follow the standard of about 126 grains introduced in Candragupta II's reign, but traces of the early standard survive in the Archer type. Five specimens, nos. 190-4 (including the Bodleian specimen of var. y and excluding the much worn no. 191), average 125-1 grains, while six specimens, nos. 196-200 and Bodleian no. 79, average 120-1; the specimens of the Swordsman type are all of the higher standard, four specimens averaging 124-4 grains, while one of the Asyamedha weighs 124-5. A remarkable uniformity is observable in the specimens of the Horseman type, the commonest coinage of the reign; twenty-eight specimens average 125.9 grains. specimens of the Lion-slayer type (nos. 231-42, excluding 233) average 125-9 grains, and nine specimens of the Tiger-slayer type average 125-8 grains. The light weight (115 grains) of the 'Pratapa' coin is explained by the traces of the original type below, which show that it is some foreign coin restruck, and the unique Elephantrider coin (wt. 124-1 grains) is obviously of Kumāragupta's usual standard.

§ 181. Skandagupta's coins are struck on two standards both independent of the traditional Kushan standard, which can still be traced in the preceding reigns; of these one is previously found only on certain Archer coins of Candragupta II; eight specimens of Skandagupta's lighter Archer type and of his King and Laksmi type average 131 grains, which recalls the 130-2 yielded by the four specimens of Candragupta II's coins of this standard. These coins are clearly struck on a local standard of about 132 grains. Five well-preserved specimens of the heavy coins of Skandagupta average 142 grains; this suggests the suvarna standard, 146-4

grains, but the heaviest specimen weighs only 142-6, and it is only in later reigns that this standard is clearly in use. A similar average is obtained from Puragupta's few coins. Five of Prakāśaditya's coins average 145-4 grains, three of Narasimhagupta's Class I average 146.5 grains, while eight of Class II average 146. The better preserved specimen of Class I of Kumāragupta I weighs 143, while the two varieties of Class II seem to be struck on slightly different standards, as nine specimens of var. a average 149-2, and six of var. β average only 147-5. The average of three coins of Candragupta III is 145-3 grains. Fifteen coins of Visnugupta average 148-3 grains. Four coins of Śaśańka average 145-8 grains, and the coins bearing the name Narendraditya weigh 148-2 and 149 grains respectively. The light average (136 grains) of the coins of Jayagupta is due to the fact that they are of very base metal. It seems impossible to connect the weights 162-5 and 161-7 of Virasena with the suvarna standard; these heavy weights are further evidence of the lateness of the coins.

§ 182. The silver coins of the Guptas show considerable variation in weight, although more uniformity may be observed in their central than in their western coinages. The standard, like the types, was that of the Western Kṣatrapas, a kārṣāpaṇa of about 32 to 34 grains in the West, and about 36 grains in the Central Provinces, although the latter does not assert itself till the reign of Skandagupta. The copper coins of the Guptas are in such poor condition that no useful purpose could be served by discussing their weight.

The gold coins of the Guptas are mentioned in a number of inscriptions as dināras; in one inscription both dināras and suvarņas are mentioned; as the inscription is probably of the reign of Kumāragupta I, of which coins of the suvarņa standard are not known, it is most probable that the same coins are referred to, in the first case by their foreign name, while in the latter case

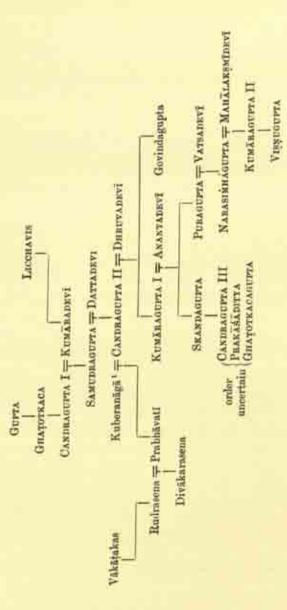
¹ Fleet, C.L.I., iii, nos. 5, 7, 8, 9, 62, 64.

they are given the Indian name suvarņa, although not actually of that standard; unless, perhaps, suvarņa here is a money of account.

\$183. In conclusion, I have to express my thanks to all who have assisted me in the preparation of this Catalogue, especially to Dr. L. D. Barnett, Keeper of Oriental Printed Books and Manuscripts, and Mr. G. F. Hill, Keeper of Coins, who have read the proofs of the whole work. In the footnotes I have endeavoured to express my obligations to previous writers on the Gupta period, but I must here emphasize my indebtedness to Dr. J. F. Fleet's Corpus of Gupta Inscriptions, and the articles in the Indian Antiquary supplementary to it by the same author; and to Mr. Vincent A. Smith's papers on the Coinage and History of the Gupta period in the Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Journal of the Asiatic Society of Bengul, and Indian Antiquary. I have also to thank the various private collectors who have helped me by placing their collections at my disposal for study, notably the Hon'ble Mr. Richard Burn, I.C.S., Mr. W. E. M. Campbell, I.C.S., Dr. William Hoey, I.C.S. (retired), and particularly the Hon'ble Mr. H. Nelson Wright, I.C.S., to whose efforts to increase the British Museum collection much of the new material now made accessible is due. I have lastly to thank the Keeper of Coins for his help in the arrangement and production of this Catalogue; without his advice and encouragement I could not have ventured upon this dustaram sägaram.

J. ALLAN.

GENEALOGICAL TABLE OF THE GUPTA DYNASTY



See K. P. Pathak, I.A., 1912, pp. 914-15.

GUPTA EMPERORS

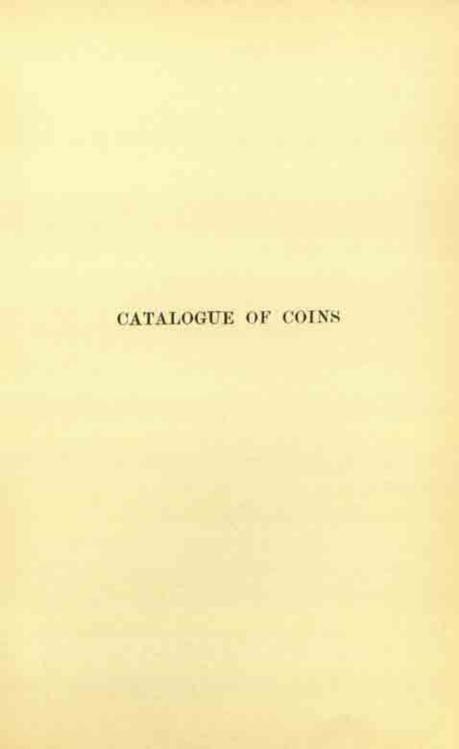
										A. D.
Guera.						10	8	- 6	-20	275-300
GHATOTKACA						10	8	-	100	300-320
CANDRAGUPTA I					- 37	27	- 10	-	167	320-325
SAMUDRAGUPTA							4		- 6	335-386
CANDRAGUPTA I						12	52	¥	- 14	380-414
KUMARAGUPTA					1	1.5	1	20	261	414-155
SKANDAGUPTA I				2		N	02	40	-	455-180
PURAGUPTA VIR					41	141			58	480-485
NABASIMHAGUPT									4	485-530
KUMAHAGUPTA I						-			5+	530-540
VISNUGUPTA CA								+0	14	540-560
CANDRAGUPTA I										
PRAKASADITYA					- 7		dis	te and	order	uncertain
GHATOTKACAGE										
							. T.	117.0		
	GI	IPT.	AS O	E E	ASTE	KN.	MAL	W.:X.		
BUDSTAGUETA		+1	24		11	17.		- 6	9	380-400
BHANUGUPTA			12		2	(3)	Ÿ	1	100	400-410
			KIN	G O	F GA	UDA				
A Section										600-625
SAKANKA		F	-		100		tr	5.5		200,000
			Ü	NCE	RTAI	N				
JAYA[GUPTA]				4	- 11	W	22	767	aix	th century
NAHENDHADITYA	*	52	- 5		100	-	- 65	N		1967
DHARMADITYA										

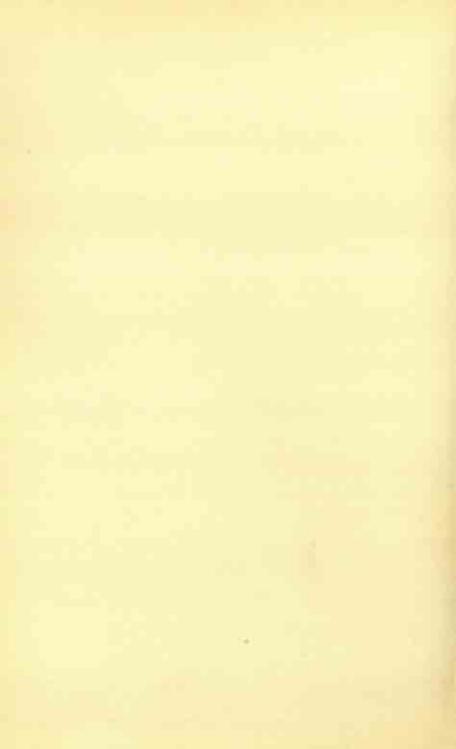
TABLE

OF:

KNOWN DATES IN THE GUPTA PERIOD

Ruler.	Date.	Source	Reference.
Candra- gupta II	c.e. 82=a.d. 401/2 c.e. 88=a.d. 407/8 c.e. 90(+x1)=a.d.409(+x1) c.e. 93=a.d. 412/3	Udayagiri İnser. Gadhwā inser. Silver coins Sānehi inser.	Fleet, C.I.L., iii, no. 3 no. 7 Cat., nos. 133, 134, 136 Fleet, op. cit., no. 5
Kumāra- gupta I	o.e. 96=a.ix 415/6 o.e. 98=a.d. 417/8 o.e. 113=a.d. 432/3 o.e. 117=436/7 m.e. 493=a.d. 437/8 o.e. 119=a.d. 438/9 o.e. 122=a.d. 441/2 o.e. 124=a.d. 443/4 o.e. 129=a.d. 448/9 o.e. 136=a.d. 448/9	Bilsad inser. Gadwä inser. Mathurä inser. Karamadände inser. Mandasor inser. Silver coins """ Mankuwär inser Silver coins	Fleet, op. cit, no. 10 E.L., ii. 210. Vogel, Antiquities of Chamba, p. 123. Fleet, op. cit., no. 11 Cat., nos. 385-7, 394 " no. 388 " no. 398 Fleet, op. cit., no. 18 V. A. Smith, J.A.S.B.,
Skuuda- gupta	6.E. 136=A.D. 455/6 6.E. 137=A.D. 456/7 6.E. 138=A.D. 457/8 6.E. 141=A.D. 460/1 6.E. 145 (18)=A.D. 464(17) 6.E. 146=A.D. 465/6 6.E. 146=A.D. 465/6 6.E. 148=A.D. 467/8	Jünägadh inser. """ Kahaum inser. Silver coin Indore inser. Silver coin	1894, p. 175 Fleet, op. cis., no. 14 """ Cat., nos. 523-6. ", no. 527. ", nos. 528-30, 548. Fleet, op. cit., no. 16. V. A. Smith, J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 134
Budha- gupta	G.E. 165=A.D. 484/5 G.E. 175=A.D. 494/5	Eran inser. Silver coin	Fleet, op. at., no. 19. Cat., no. 617.
Rhānu- gupta	о.к. 191 = A. p. 510/1	Eran Inser.	Fleet, op. cit., no. 20.
Šašāūka	о.в. 300=а.р. 619/20	Copper-plate inser.	E.I., vi, pp. 193 ff.





GUPTA DYNASTY

No	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Oliverso.	Reverse.
Ne	s. Wi.	444	SAMUDRAGUPTA, A. D. 335-80. Standard Type. Ling standing I., nimbate, Goddess (Laksmi) scated factoring close-fitting cap, content tronsers, ear-rings and ecklace, holding in I. hand andlerd bound with filler, ropping incense on altar with is r. hand; on I., behind tar, is a standard bound ith a fillet, surmounted by Garada facing. Symbol on L.	
			tioneath king's arm a. U Samudra. 3 a. U Samudra. 4 y gapta. 5 UXIFIADAADEWEA	Ou v. UffΧ: Parikenmak
			TUTEXZAEWA (Sumurusukukukukujuyo jitari- per ajas diram jayati) (Metre: (pagiti.)	za in field.
1	116-0		juježose rescent above Garnda.	数: UffX:: A above on r. [Parchased, 1901.] Pl. I. 1.

No	Wt.		etal. lize.	Obverse.	Reverse.
2	117-8	A	.8	ষ্ট্ৰ [শুনি]; no trace of remainder of legend; crescent above Garuda. same reverse die as preceding.	PL L 2.
*	=	A	-85	ਰੂ: ਹਿਰਦਾਰ ਹੈ ਹੈ ਉਂ Eਨ੍ਹਾਪ੍ਰੀ Eਨਟਰ E grescent. same dies as no. t.	Bibl. Nat. (formerly Vincent A. Smith).]
2		N	-85	हुँ तापाहतरहरू crescent. same obverse die as no. 1.	表: ロJ州(X); ☆ [Bibl. Nat.] Pl. L. 4.
3	114-0	N	+8	점: 전보[취진[
4	117-8	A	+8	æ ; [്]¥[ቭቫ፩ቫቫ Ž	[W]: U[X: [Twisden Sale, 1841, lot 909.] Pl. I. 6. 889, p. 69.
5	108-2	A	-8	χ; [[×] ¥]]ЯήΔήή 3	[India Office Collection.] Pl. I. 10.
-	##	N	-8	<u>द</u> तः[अ रोध ΠΩ]	幹 : 山津 [Bibl. Nat.]

No	Wt.		etul. lizo,	Obverse.	Roverse.
6	117-8	A	-8		Pl. I. 8. 8, Pl. II. 3; J.R.A.S., 1889, 9, Pl. I. 7.
7	113-4	A	-8	រដ្ឋ: សមា្សក្នុក 3 .J.E.A.S.	on r. [India Office Collection.] Pl. I. 9.
8	118-2	AV	-8	3 XETT (beginning on l.) J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 173	E ; Uff V: A [Eden, 1853.] Pl. I. 11. Pl. II. 4; J.R.A.S., 1889, Pl. I. 8.
9	116-5	A ^T	-8	장: 생꼬[기미&미미&[~ 장 디디트] Cf. also I. M. Cat., i, p. 1 Cat.,	Conningham, 1894.] Pl. I. 12. 03, nos. 18, 19; White King, no. 5405.
~	116-1	A ^r	-8	g we 성, axlall(coc)	[In Mr. Burn's collection.] Pl. I. 18.
10	121-0	A.	-75	g; avjejaaaajes Š eegigjeäsäed A	では (parākkrumah) [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] FL I. 14.

N	o. Wt.	Metal. Size.	Oliverse.	Reverse.
1	1 118-1	A -71	A: MXIEVSTEM Y	
13	2 120-4	N -75	H: [NXIHA	(parākkramaķ) [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. I. 16.
13	118-6	N -7	Bharsar hoard, J.A.S.B. J.R.A.S., 1	LTC-17 (71.74)
14	114-6	A7 .8	β. Samudragapta in field ξ η ΔΕΦΕΠΙΊΙΕ	obv. legend begins on 1. ; UJX [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. II. 1.
15	117-6	A/ .8	द्वे ते प्रहिला स र्णः सम्प्रामयम्	[]; Liffx [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. II. 2.
16	120-6	AV -8	ያ ብ ፣ [^ኦ ^ኦ	票: UffU: ∴ above on r. [Canningham, 1894.] Pl. II. 3.

No. Wt.	Metal, Size.	Obverse.	Reverse,
17 119-3	A -9	전 및 [~ ~ ~ 주조주지] 및 ΔΕΦΕΛΙΥΙ Ε[Λ]Ζ[ΔΕΦ] J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 174, P p. 70, I	[Bush, 1865.] PL II, 4, H, II, 5; J.R.A.S., 1889,
- 112-3	A -85	Mirzapur hoard. Num. Ch	[Lucknow Museum.] Pl. II. 5. ron., 1910, p. 400, no. 2. of this variety in the Indian

No	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Oliverse,	Reverse,
			King standing 1., nimbate dressed as in preceding type holding bow in 1. hand, while r. holds arrow, the head of which rests on ground; Garuda standard on 1.	អូម្សវ្រG: (Apratirothas)
18	116-4	AV -85	H HYAJGAE AA	
19	120-0	A/ -8	Same dies as preceding.	≅ : ਖ਼ਪੁਨੀਫ: [L 0, c.] Pl, IV, 2. 889, p. 72.
20	117-4		P.E., i, Pl. XXIII. 19, p. 279 coin of Candragupta II (P.E., I p. 174; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 71.	₹; ҢЦХЈG: [Prinsep, 1847.] Pl. IV. 3. ; 'dug up at Jaunpur' with a Pl. XXIII.18); J.A.S.B., 1884,

No.	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
21	117-1	A/ -85	링: [vileve역fy [≅: ਖ਼ਪੁਨੇj6: [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IV. 4.
I E		A .9	용: [워밍지GAEð -] 로 [~~~ZAEæð crescent above Garuda. White King, (Pl. IV. 5.
22	118-0	W ∗9	B. Slightly different leg (possibly avanipatir) is a (P) [O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O O	in place of sucaritair. 读: 內克(5] [Eden, 1853.] Pl. IV. 6. 1. II. 6: J.R.A.S., 1889.
7.	=	N -9	H; HUAJGAEALAXA Bormerly in Mr. A. Grant's co	Pl. IV. 7.

rings and armiets, holding in t. hand a crescent-topped standard bound with fillet, and with r. hand offering an object, which on some coins is clearly a ring, to Kumāradevi who stands on t. to r. wearing loose robe, ear-rings, necklace and armiets, and tight-fitting head-dress; both nimbate. On r., on either side of standard	No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
は、 は、 は	23歳	13-0 A		Candragupta I standing to L, wearing close-fitting coat, trousers and head-dress, earrings and armiets, holding in L hand a crescent-topped standard bound with fillet, and with r. hand offering an object, which on some coins is clearly a ring, to Kumäradevi who stands on L to r. wearing loose robe, ear-rings, necklace and armiets, and tight-fitting head-dress; both nimbate. On r., on either side of standard a. ¿ (Cambragapta) B. J.	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, wearing long loose robe, scated facing on lion couchant to r, or L, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and cornuctopiae in L arm; her feet rest on lotus; behind her on L are traces of the back of a throne on most specimens; border of dots. Symbol en L On r. 2) & & (Liccharayah) Cunningham, 1894.]

N	o. Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse,
-	110-7	A/ -83	ま 【V】: 大×JさΔ 【 W】 L. M. Cat., L. p. 10	Ilon r. [Indian Museum.] Pl. III. 2. 00, no. 1. Pl. NV. 1.
7	-	A .8	子 [aff]: [大×Jさる] crescent above, between king and queen.	る: 立まるcu lion r. [St. Petersburg.] Pl. III. 3.
24	115-1	A -95	주 이 : 권투포J조(조) S 및 crescent.above.	表; [2] るの心: lion . [II. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. III. 4.
-	-		steedent upoze.	Nyodhyñ. 芸; 2) るない: tion r. [In Dr. W. Hoey's collection.] Pl. III. 5,
25	115-3	N -8	र्ड प्र वृह्माः (क्रेस्)	in : [1] & Co.;
			J.R.A.S., 1	880, p. 66.

No	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
	-	A .75	g [off]; ĦtxJza crescent above. From General I	lion r. [In the Indian Museum.] Pl. III. 7. Pearse's collection.
26	118-0	A2 -75	る [点]: 貞子和5g crescent above.	以; [1]夏本也: lion l. da Cuñha Sale, 1889, lot 826.]
27	118-6		夏 [off] : 号表知2名 crescent aliave.	1893, p. 94. 次: 立まるむ lien r. [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. III. 9.
28	123-8		From L. [1]; †u zaj: [2] Croscent above.	ucknow. では、対象ない: Durchased, 1878.] Pl. III. 10. p. 63, Pl. I. 1.
29	118-5	A -75	A 이: 타파지호	票: 立るなむ Hon r.: 人 above on r. [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. III, 11.

No	Wt.	Meta. Size.		Reverse.
30	118-2	A/ -8	3 [H]	正 : 1 表 本
31	121-0	A7 -8.	ያ ∄ ያ ህ፡ [፱]£⊼kજ	m; 込まなむ lion r.; on r. 人 [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. III. 13.
-		A -8	夏 [印]: うたエリシム [off flats] White King, C	ion I.; on r. A [St. Petersburg.] Pl. III. 14.
	-	AF 48	る。「以; off fian. 【[異]	版; 立まるの lion r.; on r. へ [Berlin Museum.] Pl. III. 15.
	- 1	V -8	4 4	[Bodleiau, no. 683.] II. 1, p. 60.
			This piece is of the same peculi (Pl. II. 1) and Battle-axe	

No.	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
			King standing 1., nimbate, wearing close-fitting cap, coat and tronsers, ear-rings and necklace, and sword, holding battle-axe (parasa) in 1. hand, while r. hand rests on right hip; on 1. boy or dwarf to r., behind whom is a crescent-topped standard. Beneath 1. arm.	Symbol on I.
			a. 長 Samulra. B. オロオ を Ky(tänta). y 長 い Samudra- y U Samudra- y U Samudra-	on τ. ‡ήχυτο: (Κτιάπιαραταδυδ)
			ក្សុំត្បាស្រួយភូមិក្រុមម៉ កុំមិត: Kritintaparasur jayaty-ajita- (Agajetajitah. (Metre: Prthvi.)	on under 1. arm.
32	116-7	№ -8	सुः क्षणप्रधानिहा [~~ इ. हमा]	談: 計門知 on r. 対 [Prinsep, 1847.] Pl. IV. 8.
	2		P.E., i, p. 279, Pl. XXI p. 178; J.R.A.	III. 23 ; <i>J.A.S.B.</i> , 1884, S., 1889, p. 73.

No	W£.		etal. lize.	Obverse.	Reverse.
33	115-2	A)	-8	सः क्रमात्र व्याप्त विष्ट प्रमान	☆: \$1130140
					[R. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IV. 9.
34	111-8	A.	-8	S LEEDED SEID	- T
				(beginning on L)	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IV. 10.
35	123-4	N	-75	King does not wear sword.	Goddess seated on lotus. 짲: ᅔᅲᇧ다이
				crescent above standard,	[Bush, 1865.] Pl. IV. 11.
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 178, P. p. 73, P.	
36	117-0	A	-75	King does not wear sword. 값 : [기즈취디게E매출	Goddess seated on lotus. [Thomas, 1853.]
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 178;	PL IV. 12. J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 73.

No.	Wt.	Metal Size.	Obverse.	Reverse,
37	117-7	A8	#: #ПДЦП -0-000-]E EПЕ J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 178, F	; king does not wear sword. [Eden, 1853.] Pl. IV. 13. Pl. II. 12; J.E.A.S., 1889, Pl. I. 12.
38	118-0	A -85	t: tightlen []E	Goddess on lotus as nos. 35 and 36. [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IV. 14.
		17 00		k, holds lotus.
39	117-4		King wears sword and boy holds up uncertain object, possibly sword; standard has two fluttering ribands at top. A on either side of king. [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IV. 15.
			Obtained in Lucknow'; J. p. 2, P	

No	Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse.	Beverse.
40	116-7	A* 85	Similar, but king does not wear sword. A O on either side of battle-axe.	Y (Construction 1994)
			J.R.A.S.,	1 889, p. 73. King to r.
		A) .95	As no. 39, but king to r, and	The state of the s
		100	boy to I. He between king and boy.	[From the Swiney collection.]
			和一当时间。一当ET Ariana Antiqua, Pl. 3	XVIII. 10, pp. 424-5.
			Kāca	Type.
			King standing to 1., dressed as in preceding types, helding standard surmounted by wheel (cakra) in 1. hand, and sprinkling incense on altar with r, hand.	flower in r. hand and cornu- copiae in l. arm; border of dots. Symbol on l.
			mabhir uttamair jayati.) (Metre : Upaguti.)	
41	118-1	A -85	ξ; ξ ξ ξ Γ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ Σ	Laksmi stands on lotus. 映; むむ (首 変 気
				[H. Nelson Wright, 1910] Pl. II. 6.

N	in Wa	Metal. Size,	Obverse.	Roverse.
41	2 115-0	N -85	j; tanxaeg(°)	ひありぎ 表示
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 170; 1889, p. 74.
43	11150	A -85	f: touxaes["]	A: nglegy
			[†XĄJĄXE]	Eden, 1853.
			- 11 (- 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 11 (1 - 1) (1 - 11 (1 - 1) (1 - 11 (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 11 (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1 (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 - 1) (1 -	J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 170; 1889, p. 74.
4.1	116-0	A -85	វី: +១៧ ភេឌ ទីវៀ +	Ÿ; むáſĔġǎ
				[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. II. 9.
π	3 1 3	M -82	f. form colour	なり(実名(ヤ)
			From a plaster cast in	Pl. II. 10. u the British Museum.
45	114-5	AV -TA	្តែ †១៧ ១៤៩៦៩] ទំនុំ	யூ: வக்(உதுத் [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. 11. 11.

No.	¬W₹,	Metal Size.		Reverse.
46	115-2	M -8		PI. II. 12. PI. II. 13. PI. II. 13.
47	117-3	AV +8	f: That is the	W : お育産資力 - Canningham, 1804.] Pl. II. 13,
			Tiger	Type.
			turban, waistcloth, necklace, ear-rings, and armlets, tramp- ling on a tiger which falls backwards as he shoots it with bow in r. hand, l. hand drawing bow back behind ear; on l., behind tiger, crescent-topped standard as	topped standard bound with
			Var. a.	Legends.
			ջպալեչ: Մարկեսարանական	féぬxgの以: (Rājā Samulraguptak)
48	116-6	AF -87	हुणुप[म ्]	féလသို့ကျပူ:
				Pl. II. 14.
			(Th. Rec., Pl. I. 2, p. 21; Pl. II. 10; J.E.A.S.,	
				o above coin is in Dr. Heey's w Mr. Vincent A. Smith in the 1. This shows standards on

No	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Ohverse.	Reverse.
49	112-0 worn	A -85	[Sु → J →] (Formerly in the Wilmot I	egend as obverse. [E. V. C., 1891, 3, 64.)
			King seated, nimbate, cross- legged to I., wearing waistcloth, close-fitting cap, necklace, ear- rings, and armlets, on high- backed couch, playing lyre or	on r. angoly:
50			이 서: xil EgleBnx [3]	I and without symbol. **Eden, 1853.] Pl. V. L Pl. II. 71 J.R.A.S., 1889, Pl. I. 5,
			Y: From Al	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. V. 2.

No	. Wt.	Motal. Size.	Oliverne.	Reverse.
52	119-5	AV -85	xileole[] හනදු ህ ኒ : J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 175;	[Prinsep, 1847.] Pl. V. 3. J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 67 (not
53	117-2	A√ -85	lede(네) (~ 3)이 서:	No line behind goddess. [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. V. 4.
54	117-7		(White King, Cat., no. 5404, the same of the same of Similar, but back of couch slopes back; king bareheaded. XJEO 巨角 お女子 引 署:	Double-struck.
4	=		Similar. XIJEO NX3 N H: J.R.A.S., 1889, p	[St. Petersburg.] Pl. V. 6.
-			A: XIIEo [lE질] 자치를 다	&보통이다: [Berlin Museum.] Pl. V. 7.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
55	120-7	Al .75	Var. \$. Small thick coins on reverse, without [XII] EOJEH [~~~~] [Sharsar hoard, J.A.S.B., 185 1884, p. 145, Pl. II. 8; J. XIII EOJEH [~~~] I. M. Cat., 1, p. 102, no. Mr. W. E. M. Campbell ho	of different fabric with symbol to footstool on obverse. [I. O. C., 1882.] Pl. V. 8.] 2, p. 396, Pl. XIII. 5; J.A.S.B., R.A.S., 1889, p. 68, Pl. I. 6.

No	Wt.	Memb Size.	Oliverse,	Reverse.
			Horse standing L before a sacrificial post (yēpa), from which pennous fly over its	The chief queen (Mahisi) stand- ing 1., wearing loese robe and jewellery, holding chowrie over r. shoulder in r. hand, 1. hangs by her side; on 1. is a sacrificial spear bound with fillet; around her feet a chain (?) extending round spear and on some specimens gourd (?) at feet. No symbol.
			fédfe: μβδχλή	भृत्रेप्राप्तिप्र:
			ZAEwayakadad: Rajadhirajah prihirim aviten i dicum jayaty-apratiraryavir- yah (Metre: Upajati.)	(Aśramedkaparákramah)
56	117-0	A .85	leoledev Ž	អុគ្គ xcufyx [Eden, 1853.]
			J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 176, Pl. 1 Pl.	
57	118-6	N -85	THAS, 18	ក្សានបេត្រន: [Canningham, 1894.] PL V. 10. 189, p. 66.
			* On a specimen in the Bodlein the first line ends Y&X	20

No	WŁ.		tal.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-	119-0	AV	-8	[]EYGAX[]	ngrouf[FY:] [In Mr. W. E. M. Campbell's collection.] Pl. V. 11.
58	115-8	A	-8	[\PA\]	위 일보0대[맛보 [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. V. 12.
				'Acquirec	i in Patna."
59	117-7	N	.8	[3] alone legible.	ዛ ቧኒዕu[ታሂ: [Prinsep, 1874.] Pl. V. 13.
					I; Th. Rec., Pt. L 4, p. 22;
60	117-0	A/		Edew of A John Strain on L. A.A., Pl. XVIII, 2, p. 423, 4	(J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 66.
61	113-2	Ař ·	75	Much worn. Num. Vet.	អ្នកបញ្ជ[អ្នះ] [Payne Knight, 1824.] B. I., 206.

No.	W4.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
62	114-7	A -9	s[က္ရာဂ္ကာ္က	ндхоцјух gourd (?) at queen's feet, Pl. V. 14.
7	112-5	AF -9	JEOJEYGA[AE]Ą	# 주호미(5] [Bodleian, no. 694.] 891, p. 60.
-		N .9	nos. 1 and 2 (Pl. XV. 3 wi White King, Cat., no. 540; Cat. (Schuiman, 1913), Pl. (N.C., 1891, p. 60) and 696	[Bodleian (unpublished).] (this type are: I.M.Cat., p. 101, th pedestal); St. Petersburg (= 3, with pedestal); Paris; Bleazby 1.230; two more specimens, 695 5 (ibid., Pl.II. 2) in the Bodleian; Dr. Hoey's collection (first line)

No	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
				И. л. р. 380-414.
				Reverse.)
			King standing l., nimbate, as on Archer type of Samudra- gupfa, helding bow in l. hand	Laksmi, seated facing, nim- bate, on throne with high back, as on similar coins of Samudragupta, holding cornu- copine in I, hand and fillet in r.; her feet rest on lotus; border of dots. Symbol on I.
			(Candro) under I. arm.	On r. Adju: (Śrī Vikramah)
			Sadarriege das	
			(Deva - Šrī - Mahārājādhirāja - Šrī-Candraguptah)	
			Var. a. Bow-string inw	vards, Candra between j
63	122-7	A -8	SV[4]XR[[E,1][]	The second secon
7.50			ਹਾਪ੍ਰ:	PL VI. 1.
64	118-7	N -S	\$94xrlea(le)	iii ; double struck.
				[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. VI. 2.
			J.R.A.S., 1	

No	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.	
65	104-9	√ -85	차: [s, 3 Candra between string bow. [## : [#Af["]] [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. VI. 3.	
66	119-8	A +85	zadykújédje	呼; 月込まな: [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. VI. 4.	
			From Fyzabad. There is another specimen of this variety in St. Petersburg from the Grant collection (wt. 113-2; cf. J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 80).		
67	120-9	V -8	Var. y. Bow-string outw middle;	dra outside bow.	
	STAT		J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 180, Pi	[I. O. C., 1882.] Pl. VI. 5. . II. 14; J.R.A.S., 1889,	
68	118-5	A/ -8	_{р. 80, Р} га न् [] न ुठु	쁫; 月ðşx:	
			ルイ <i>J.A.S.B.</i> , 1884, p. 180;	[Marsden, MLVII.] Pi. VI. 6. J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81.	

N	w.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.		
69	118-3	Δ/ ∗8	Var. 8. obv. as var. a, but rev. goddess scated on throne without back holding lotus in l. hand. 20 Flojs: [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]			
			Another specimen of this t Essays, i, Pl. XXIX, 13, p. 368, a coin from Mirzapur which or	Pl. VI. 7. ype was published by Prinsep, from Cunningham's collection, annot now be traced.		
			Archer Typ	e. Class II.		
			(Lotus	reverse).		
			Var. a. King drawin	ng arrow from quiver.		
			King I., nimbate, as on preceding coins, but drawing an arrow from a quiver standing in outstretched I. and r. hands inwards; Garuda standard as before. Legends as on preceding type.			
4	120-6	A -85	3 between bow and string. 3 [조즈투포따[트이트] [투]3 3·미국:	平; 月之fx: [Lucknow Museum.]		
				Pl. VI. 10.		
			Mirzapur board, Num. Chron	s., 1910, Pl. XIV. 2, p. 401.		
70	120-3 (with ring)	A -8	g between how and string. 3 こ本中文[学; [月&~~] [Canningham, 1894.] PL VL 11.		

No	Wt.	Metal Size.		Reverse.
4	120-5	A√ +8	outside bow.	平: 月分末 [In Mr. W. E. M. Campbell's collection.] Pl. VI. 12.
			The second secon	Goddess, nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in l. hand; border of dots. Symbol on l. Sub-varieties may be distinguished according to position of r. hand. Legend Fax: (Sri vikkrama)
71	120-6	N :7	마워 Excleded 9호	Goddess holds lotus with short stalk in uplifted 1. hand. [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. VI. 13.
72	119-2	A -71	(a) x has	Yeaman, 1858.] Pl. VI. 14.
73	123-9	AJ -8	J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 1881 と本号室	(Spink, 1910.)
			* When the reverse legend is the preced	not given it is the same as en ling coin.

No	Wt,		etal. ize.	Obverse.	Béverie.
74	119-6	A.	-72	미치: S모님xrlede [[Purchased, 1902.] PI. VI. 16.
75	117-8	N	-75	रेवन्र	; lotus flower different.
					[Brind, 1859.] Pl. VI, 17.
				J.,1.8.B., 1884, p. 180	; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81.
76	121-8	N	-75	S adamleded	#: eimilar.
					[Yeaman, 1858.] Pl. VI. 18.
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181	; J.H.A.S., 1889, p. 81.
77	123-7	N	-75	fajoajux fas	I, hand of goddess rests on hip, holding lotus with long stalk.
					☆ : 到对x:
		h			Y [11, Nelson Wright, 1910.]
-		ŀ	4	N.C., 1891.	Pl. VII. 1. p. 64, no. 12.
78	124-0	N	-75	Fajoajux Eos	苓; similar.
					[Cunningbam, 1894.] Pl. VII. 2.
					24 (114 24
79	122-7	A	.75	SAHXINE OLEH	「娄]; similar.
					[Barstow, 1892.]

No	.Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Heverse.
80	121-7	A' -8	บนา	PL VII, 3.
81	110-7	N -7	U Ä	: J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81. I. O. C., 1882. Pl. VII. 4. J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81.
82	120-2	N -75		l. arm outstretched. 最; 員及其案: [Da Cuñha sale, 1889, lot 827.]
83	120-4	A -75		PL VII. 5. 1. hand on hip. ; Aby: [Barstow, 1892.] PL VII. 6. p. 105, Pl. III. 2.
84	124-7	AV -75		Yeuman, 1858.]
85	126-3	N -75	Z only legible.	similar. 读; 員為事 x : [Twisden.] J.E.A.S., 1889, p. 81.

		8	lize,	Obverse.	Reverse.
86	124-5	N	+8	Traces of marginal legend on L	the same of the same of
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181	[Marsden, ML.] ; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81.
87	126-5	A.	-85	No trace of marginal legend.	similar.
					平; [" [X] [L 0. C., 1882.]
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181	J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81.
88	123-0	N	-8	No trace of marginal legend.	💥 ; similar.
					[L O, C., 1882.]
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181;	Pl. VII. 8,
89	124-6	N	-	[2 34	👺 ; similar.
				ПÄ	[Swiney, 1869.]
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181;	Pl. VII. 9.
		and the		72	
90	124-3	N.		10.00	₩; similar.
				TV4	[Eden, 1853.]
				7 4 0 P 1004 - 101 P	Pl. VII. 10.
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181, P. p. 81, Pl	
1 1	25-5	A/	-8	PR [Haloalnxhoz	; similar.
1			- 1		[I. O. C., 1882.]
					Pl. VII, 11,
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181;	J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81.

No	Wt.		tal.	Obverse,	Reverse.
92	127-6	N	-8	Spinkle	(T. O. C., 1882.)
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 18	1; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 81.
93	121-5	A	-75	Crescent above standard; traces only of legend.	similar. ·共·;引入fx:
					[Da Cuñha sale, 1889, lot 827.] Pl. VII. 12.
94	126-6	A	.7	Crescent above standard; traces only of legend.	similar. ஆ.: நி∆ர≭:
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 181	[L.O.C., 1882.] Pl. VII. 13. L: J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 82.
				a integral was in and	
95	126-7	Δ	-8	Crescent above standard; traces only of legend,	[I. O. C., 1882.]
				Bharsar hoard, J.A.S.B., J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 184	Pl. VII. 14. , 1852, p. 394, Pl. XII. 2; ; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 82.
96	131-7	A ^r	19/20	Wheel symbol (cakes of Visnu?) above standard; traces only of legend.	[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. VII. 15.
97	132-5	A.	- 6	Wheel symbol (cakers of Visqu?) above standard; traces only of legend.	[I. O. C., 1882.]
					Pl. III. 2; J.R.A.S., 1889, Pl. I. 16.

No.	Wt.		tal.	Obverses	Reverse,
98	129-5	A	-8	Wheel symbol (cakra of Visnu?) above standard; traces only of legend.	[I. O. C., 1882.] PL VII. 16.
i					II. 21, p. 426; J.A.S.B., 1884, L.S., 1889, p. 81.
99	130-5	A.	-75	Wheel symbol (cakra of Vienn?) above standard; traces only of legend.	[1. 0. C., 1882.] Pl. VII. 17.
					52, p. 394, no. 2, Pl. XII. 1; ; J.R.A.S., 1893, p. 89.
					r. holding bow in l. and
				King standing r. wearing waistcloth and ornaments only, holding bow in out- stretched I, hand and arrow in r. behind him; Garuda standard on I.	
1				between string and king.	
00	122-3	N	75	Spyralede	要; 引為無 x :] [1.0.c., 1882.] pl. vii, 18.
1				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 182	; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 82.

No.	WE	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
101	1184	N. T.	King standing, dressed as in var. y, head to r., holding bow in r. hand on l., l. hand on hip, Garuda standard on r. between king and bowstring. Traces of above legend. Bharsar hoard, J.A.S.B., 1852	·····································
			Va	Type.
			King wearing waistcloth and jewellery, seated, head to I. on high-backed couch, hold- ing flower in uplifted r. hand, and resting I. hand on edge of couch.	ing lotus in uplifted I hand resting feet on lotus as on
			गुरुष्टिनेशियम्बर्ध	0n r. Adyx:
			다일 Deva Śri-Mahārājādhirāja Śri- Candraguptasya.	(Śri-Vikramaḥ)
102	114-7	A√ -8	SU AS SOUTH	₩; Ħdyx: Pl Vl s.
			The details of acquisition of was brought from India by I Ouseley's Oriental Collections, 1884, p. 179, Pl. IL 13; J.R.	il, p. 435; cf. also J.A.S.B.,

No.	Wt.	Metal Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
	118-0	A -8	Similar, but legend Lofs fedge fo g The off off edge fo g The off off edge for g as var. a with addition of Vikramadityasya beneath couch Lift (rapakyti) I. M. Cat., i, p. 104, no. 1, F 1891, j Chattra King standing I., nimbate, casting incense on altar on I. with r. hand, while I. rests on sword-hilt; behind him a dwarf attendant holds chattra (parasol) over him. XIECGE JOSTUY: Mahārājādhirāja-Šci-Candra- yuptah XIEC JOSTUY: I. M. Cat., i, p. 109, no.	Similar, but legend \$\frac{1}{0}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\frac{3}{5}\

No.	Wt,	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
		Chattra Type. II. (Different legend.)		
			King standing I., nimbate, with attendant, &c., as on Type I.	Goddess (Laksml), standing facing, (rising from lotus?), holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus with long stalk in l.; border of dots. Symbol on l.
			gaxaegyajkgaen gaxaegyajkgaen	த்¥2த்: (Vikramādityaķ)
			Keitim avajitya mearitair di- vam jayati Vikramādityah (Metre: Upagiti.)	
103	119-3	A -8	Prx ve bylaly	[]; []X & j;] 1, hand on hip. [Eden, 1853.] PL VIII. 2.
			J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 188, Pl. I Pl. I	II. 8; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 91,
104	119-8	A -75	[ga 00-0000-0-000-	Similar. 野宗: [予案を負] [Purchased, 1902.]] PL VIII. 3.
-	-	A' -8	PYXVEGHOL	∰; 33 κεδ:
				l. hand outstretched. Pl. VIII. 4.
			From a plaster cast in	the British Museum.

No	Wi.	Metal, Size.	Obverse.	floverseu
103	124-9	A -75	}	Similar. 共立。 [H. Nelson Wright, 1912.] Pl. VIII, 5.
106	117-5	N Th	THE STATE OF THE S	Goddess (Laksmi) standing 1, on pedestal (altar?), holding fillet in outstretched r, and lotus in 1, hand resting on hip behind her; border of dots.
			J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 188; J.L	္ 실수 () (Eden, 1853.] P1. VIII. 6. (,d.S., 1889, Pl. 11. 7, p. 91.
107	120-4		-13-12	Goddess (Laksmi) standing three-quarters to 1., holding tillet in outstretched r. hand and lotue behind in 1.; border of dots. 文字(ではなっては、 (Vikkramadityab) [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] PL VIII. 7.
			From Ca Var.	
108	124-7		King, &c., ns in var. α.	Goddess (Laksmi) as in var. y, but walking to l.; border of dots. ### ; [ZJXZ]Z: [H. Neison Wright, 1910.] Pl. VIIL 8.

No.	WL	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Roverse.
=	120-3	N 75	Paraedalo	学: [-まー夏] [In Mr. W. E. M. Campbell's collection.] Pl. VIII. 9.
			Va	r. e.
	120-0	N 473	King, &c., as in var. a. LAXAE[UUUU-U-UUU AJXZJ]	Goddess walking to L, holding lotus in outstretched r. hand, while L hand hangs by her side; border of dots. Probably without symbol. AFXED: (Vikkremädityak) [In Mr. W. E, M. Campbell's collection.] Pl. VIII. 10.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			King standing r. or l., wearing waistcloth with sash which floats behind him, turban or ornamental head-dress, and jewellery, shooting with bow at lion which falls backwards and trampling on lion with one foot. A P D B Y O A - 2 A ECUBE WA DULLATE: (Narendracandra(h) prathita - divam jayaty-ajeyo bhuvi sinhavi-	NgAfu: (Sinhavikramah)
109	119-7	A -8	Var. a. King to r., rev	Goddess as above, cornucopine in I, arm; lion I. ; [Goffx:] [Purchased, 1911.] Pl. VIII. 11.
110	111-4	A -75	Legend uncertain; perhaps different from above; includes § (Candra) on 1. J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 186, Pl. II. 5; ibid.,	Pl. VIII. 12. II. 6; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 89,

No.	WŁ,	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.	
	121-3	A .8	Var. β. Δε ab	ove, but king to 1. As var. a, but lion r. Lucknow Museum.	
+	120-5	Δ' -9		PL VIII 13.), p. 405, no. 34, PL XIV. 12. [Lion I. [基]: 知及為來:	
111	120-9	A +8:		[Bodleian, no. 726.] I. II. 9, p. 62. Solution instead of cornucopiae. Goddess seated facing on lion couchant to L., holding fotus in I. hand and r. hand outstretched as on preceding, but empty; lion I.	
112	115-4	N -75	*182[-00-0-0-]	#: [む]らるまな: (Ninhavikkramah) [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] PL VIII. 14. #: むらるまな [Swinsy, 1869.]	
			[Swiney, 1869.] Pl. VIII. 15. A.A., p. 423, Pl. XVIII. 5; J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 184, Pl. III. 5; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 87, Pl. II. 4. There is a specimen of this variety in St. Petersburg, and there were three specimens in the Mirzapur hoard, N.C., 1910, p. 404, nos. 27-9, Pl. XIV. 8.		

No.	Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse-	Reverse.
				goddess holds fillet and Bon ing to r.
31	120-4	A -95	ale[a]e Ale	Goddess holding fillet in r. and lotus in L hand, seated facing on lion, which is walk- ing to r.
			Em_Jour DY (LATA:	im: μίζετ:
			I. M. Cat., vol. i, p. 1	Pl. VIII, 16, 108, no. 49, Pl. XV, 17.
-	-	A -95	*1898A040-50	As preceding, but head of goddess to r.
Į,				#: July x:
			From a plaster cast i	n the British Museum.
			Var. c. King r.; god	dess astride of lion to 1.
113	118-5	N -8	As preceding.	Goddess seated to I, astride of lion, holding lotus in r. hand in front of her; I, hand rests on lion's haunch. No symbol.
				H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
			Pl. IX. 1.	

No	Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse	Reverse.
	121-0	∆/ →8	*18[படித்து: [Lucknow Museum.] Pl. IX. 2.
			Another specimen of this v collection: J.R.A.S., 1889, p. Rivett-Carnac collection in the	ariety was in the Clive-Bayley 87; two specimens from the Indian Museum are mentioned t are not noted as such in the
			Var. Ç. King i.; godde	ess holds lotus and fillet.
114	121-2	N -85	King to I. shooting lion, as on preceding coins, but he does not trample on lion.	Goddess seated facing on lion couchant l., holding fillet in outstretched r. and lotus in outstretched L hand.
			[* L	世: [전] [及身文[:] [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IX. 3.
			From Py	= H
115	119-4	N -75	* §3§Y[07°-°-]	As preceding, but I. hand with lotus rests on hip.
				[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl IX. 4.

No	Wt.		etal ize.	Obverse.	Reverse.
116	120-2	N	*8	The workmanship of the obve	FI. IX. 5. [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IX. 5. rse of this coin is remarkable: Pl. VIII. 7, Pl. IX. 9, 14-17.
*	120-2	Ař	75	*I[表:[]Cofx: [Lucknow Museum.] PL IX. 6.
				There were two other spe-	
117	121-0	A		King standing to r., wearing waistcloth only (without sash) as on preceding coins, shooting lion which falls back from its leap.	only (r. hand empty), facing, on lion (l.), as on var. γ.
				Empeny garigan:	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. IX. 7.
118	120-8	Ñ	7	gèwaddyd 3x:	[巻]: (お)ら込まな [Barstow, 1892.] PL IX. 8.
				J.R.A.S., 1893, p	. 112, Pt. III. 3.

No.	Wi	Metal.	Oliverse.	Roverno.
3594		Size	Official	INVESTIGE.
N		A -70	10-8-m00-0-00	Goddess holds fillet in r., as in var. ζ. ; UÇŽ‡X:
				[St. Petersburg.] Pl. IX. 9.
31	125-5	A -8	King standing r, as above with l, foot on back of lior which retreats with head turned back, shooting at it with bow in l, hand. No trace of legend.	11
			King standing to r., shooting	ifferent legend.) Goddess seated facing, on lion
				couchant I., with head turned back; she holds lotus in up- lifted I. hand and holds r. out- stretched empty; border of dots.
			Legend uncertain, possibly Nare)ndrasimha-Candragup- a(h) pṛth(ivim ji)tvā di(vam ayati).	Above, on 1., 😃 USS5: (Simhacandrah)
19 1	27-2	1.0	्रक्षित्रहेती त्रीतिहा	Purchased, 1910.
		1	Ž	Pl. IX. 10.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Roverso.
			King standing I., wearing waistcloth and jewellery, holding bow in r. hand and	Lion retreating.) r. a. Goddess scated facing on lion couchant L, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in L. which rests on hip; border of dots.
			xicfédfefjoதாயு: (Makārājādhirāja-Śri-Candra- yuptas)	Symbol on i. Sul Ajx: (Śri-Sińhawikramah) separated by perpendicular line from type.
120	123-0	A →95	[XINEOLEH [-\$-A]	Pi. IX. 11.
			Th. Rec., p. 22, Pl. I. 8; J.A J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 90, Pl. 11, 6	
			Similar to preceding, but king	β. Similar, but goddess holds lotus in uplifted I, hand and the lion is walking to v.; border of dots. Symbol on I.
			रेट्डिप्रार्ट्डिविट्डिन्टिट्डिन् प्र: (Deva - Šrī - Mahārājādhirāja - Šrī - Candraguptah)	
-	122-0		हिए। प्रे इक्षेत्रपटिन (E) मि	要: むになが [Lucknow Museum.] Pl. IX. 12.
			Mirzapur board, N.C., 1910.	p. 406, no. 35, Pl. XIV. 13.

WŁ	Metal, Size.	Ohverso.	Reverse,
121-2	A -8	King standing r., with I. foot on lion which retreats with head turned snapping at the king as he strikes at it with sword in uplifted r. hand. Legend as in Class I. AJA: JA: YOA[]?]	no. 114. 本写本字文: [Lucknow Museum.] PL IX. 13.
		King, riding on fully capari- soned horse to r. or i.; his dress includes waistcloth with long sashes which fly behind him, and jewellery (ear-rings, armlets, necklace, &c.): on some specimens he has a bow in i. hand, on others he has	Goddess seated to 1. on wicker stool, holding fillet in out- stretched r. hand and lotus with leaves and roots behind her in 1.; border of dots. Var. s, with symbol on 1.
		புகர்பு துகழிÉdfE சிசத்பு: (Paramahhāgavata-mahāsājā dhirāja Sri-Candragaptah)	ጝዸ፟፞፞፝፝፞፞፞ቒ፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟፟
204		Var. n. W King to r.	ith symbol. Lotus has long stalk with leaves. [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
	121+2	W4. Size.	Class IV. King standing t., with 1. food on lion which retreats with head turned snapping at the king as he strikes at it with sword in uplifted r. hand. Legend as in Class I. Mirxapur hoard, A.C., 1 Mirxapur hoard, A.C., 1 Horsem King, rhling on fully caparisoned horse to r. or 1.; his dress includes waistcloth with long sashes which fly behind him, and jewellery (ear-ring, armlets, necklace, &c.): on some specimens he has a bow in 1. hand, on others he has sword at 1. side. LIXTIDAXITÉOJE Paguux: (Paramabhāgavata-mahārājā-dhīrāja-Sri-Candraguptah) or TIDA (bhāgarato) Var. n. W. King to r. LIXTIDAXITE [0]

8-2 N	미미	x[4LQ] [xrle	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
		트림3ᇂ디 및: CL <i>N.C.</i> , 1891, p. 58, no.	Pl. IX. 15. 64; J.R.A.S., 1893, p. 109.
9-1 N	-75 Simi	tar.	: 서문시장(YX:
			[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. IX. 16.
0-9 A	.8 Simi		按: 서문4万호·x:
	मुंग	ទ្ធំហង់:	[Lucknow Museum.] Pl. IX. 17. p. 402, no. 19, Pl. XIV. 4.
			cal with nos. 122-3, is in ; N.C., 1891, Pt. II. 5.
6 A	only.	, management	[Barstow, 1892.]
		บนา	PL X. 1.
	0-9 A	山丁 引き M Simi 山丁 引き M	புடிப்படி பிடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படி விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படி விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படு விடிப்படிப்படு விடிப்படு விப்படு விடிப்படு விப்படு விடிப்படு விப்படு விடிப்படு வி

No.	Wt.	Metal Size		Roverse.
125	120-3	A .7	Similar, but not nimbate.	学: 特定する事(~) [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. X. 2. p. 58, no. 64.
126	120-0	A -7.	King to r., crescent behind bend. 비 포제[👺 : ዛểላይታሄ [Barstow, 1892.] Pl. x. s.
-		A' -83	텔 호텔가다: 미보수니호vxrl(Eole	Lotus has short stalk. (共年 3月 2月
127	118-8	A/ -73	similar. 미x[~~~~	Similar. 共享: [智]医育為子文 [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. X, 5.
128]	120-7	A -78	King L, nimbate, holding bow in L hand and wearing sword on L [비ː자기지즈 프	

No	Wt	Metal, Size	Ohverie)	Reverse.
=	119-8	N -75	मुंब्रुटिपू: प्राप्तरमायायः E	Lotus has long stalk without leaves, [Lucknow Museum.] Pl. X. 7.
	120-6	N -8	a)할미니:	D, p. 403, no. 21, Pl. XIV, 5. (Lucknow Museum.) Pl. X. 8. D, p. 403, no. 22, Pl. XIV. 6.
129	123-6			thout symbol. Goddess scated as before, holding fillet and lotus with short stalk. 科尼克斯 [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] PL X. 9.
130	119-5		King r. without bow; crescent behind head. [~~]メイロるメンロ J.R.J.S., 18	[Da Cuñha Sale, lot 826, 1889.] Pl. X. 10.
131	119-7	-	ப் xத்று சூத்திரைபு: 7.4.8.8., 1884, p. 183, Pl p. 84, Pt	

No.	WŁ	Metal Size.	Obverso,	Revierse,
132	118-6			ዛፎቭፚቻሄ Pl. X. 12. 1889, p. 84.
11		N -8	King to I., but without sword. 미포취미조자[~~~~~	円 占う点事案: [St. Petersburg.] Pl. X. 13.
			(For Western Var. a. Fi Bust to r., as on Ksatrapa	ver. n provinces.) kramāditya. Garuda standing facing, with outsprend wings; above on r. cluster of seven dots. Border of dots. 山」文子口及スズに「左ろ」に フターフィスターなる。
133	28-8	AR -55	△8 = 90(+x?)	(Paramabhāgavata-mahārājā-dhirāja - Šrīs-Candragupta - Vi-kramāditya(k) [XIJEOJEJ J Z J Z J [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. X. 14.
			¹ The akyaras nora and &r are in this led Mr. Newton, who first public Bakragupts.	ndistinguishable on these coins; lished this type, to read the name

No.	Wi,		etal.	Obverse.	Reverse.
134	31:0	Æ	¥6	△88 = 90(+x?)	UJXĄTĮ AJXZĄ EJOJ YAJXZĄ [Bhagvānlāl, 1889.] Pl. X. 15.
135	26-8	Æ	-35	ă	DJY[SAKUJEOJE [Bird, 1854.] Pl. X. 16.
136	:30-0	A	-55	∆ [88] = 90(+ x?)	P. 121, Pl. IV. 1. ロJエ[有口本]本文にJEOJ E口の子【写真】文之資 [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. X. 17.
137	30-7	A	55	Of. C., A.S.R., ix, p. 23, Pl. V	LIJX - GOOD JE OJE JE O
				Newton, J.B.B.R.A.S., vii, p. no. xii; J.R.A.S.	

No.	Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
138	28-5	At .5	on r.	புதுக்கத் [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. X. 19.
139	29-0	Æ +ō		[Cunningham, 1894.] PL X. 20. L 9, p. 20, from Ayodhya.
Н			Var. β.	Vikramäňka,
П			As var. a.	As var. a, but legend
				Hu Hinaku ke legte
				मुक्रिंगित्रुभ्रत्मे
				Šri-Guptakulasya mahārājādhi- rāja-Srī-Candragupta - Vikra- māńkasya.
140	30-8	Æ -ō	No trace of inscr.	मृत्पुरुग्रा ।
				тудчарх⊊р
				[Cunningbam, 1894.] Pl. X. 21.
	-		There is another and fir Dr. Hoey's collection; there (J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 120) an	, V. 1; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 120. ner specimen of this variety in were two in the Clive-Bayley d one in the Freeling (P.E., ii, S., 1889, p. 120) collections.
			in front of the face; what he res	this piece has the numeral for 80 ad as a numeral is merely a degraded as Katrapa coins; the numeral is

No.	Wh	Metal. Size.	Obverse	Reverse.
			Typ	Coins. Garuda, nimbate, standing facing with outspread wings; without arms. Below, XIIESTUY:
141	87-0	Æ .9		Inscription illegible. [Cunningham.] Pl. X. 32.
-	3	E -9		M.I., Pl. II. 8, p. 19. XÚJEJŠ[IJ] Pl. XI. 1.
			From the Jhelum district Pl. VI. 11; then in the colle F.R.G.S. It was sold with the in February, 1907; Cat., Pl. I	t; J.A.S.B., 1894, p. 173, ection of J. P. Rawlins, Esq., rest of his coins at Amsterdam
			Type II (67	
			King standing I., apparently casting incense on altar with r, hand as on similar gold coins; behind him a dwarf	Garuda standing facing with outspread wings and human
142	57-5	Æ -85		[Clive-Bayley, 1889.] Pl. XI. 2.

N	o. Wt	Metal. Size,	Obverse.	Reverse.
14	3 75-	7 .12 -85		[U[E]Fogn(~) [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XI. 3. 189, p. 139, Pl. IV, 9.
-				Var. β.
			As preceding.	As preceding, but Garuda is without human arms.
141	64-4	Æ -75		「JE - グラーン [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XI. 4.
145	101-5	Æ -75		[Cunningham, 1894.]
			J.R.A.S	., 1889, p. 139.
146	36-5 broken)	Æ +8		[Cunningham, 1894.]
147	47-0	Æ -6	J.R.A.S.	[ප්ලේඛ 1853.] [Eden, 1853.]

No.	Wt		etal.	Obverse.	Reverue,
					a III. Garuda standing facing, wings outspread; border of dots. 月で記している。 (Sri-Candragupta))
148	49-5	Æ	-7		[] Jogny: [Cunningham, 1894.] PL XI. 5.
				J.R.A.S., 1889,	p. 139 ; A.C., 3.
149	35-7	Æ	-65	Ibid.; A	[Cunningham, 1894.] PL XI. 6. 1.C., 5.
150	38-8	Æ	-65		[] Jojn [4] [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
151	37-0	Æ	-65	J.R.A.S., 18	[月夕]賽[几~] [Prinsep, 1847.] 89, p. 139.
152	44-8	Æ	-6	Ibid.; A	[Cunningham, 1894.]

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
153	58:7	Æ :65		FJJETY [Canningham, 1894.] P1. XI. 7.
			Ibid.	; A.C., 1.
154	29-0	Æ -6		₱[ʊ•ॖ¯~] [I. O. C., 1882.]
			J.R.A.S., 1889	, p. 139, Pl. IV. 1.
158	21-2	Æ -6		ਸ਼ੈਂਡਭੁੱਧ ਪ੍ਰ [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XI. 8.
			J.R.A.S., 1889	9, p. 140; d.C., 7.
156	25-4	Æ -55		ခြဲခဲ့ဂု(မှု) [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XI. 9.
157	18-0	Æ -55		[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
158	18-7	Æ +5		[Cunningham, 1894.]
			J.R.A.S., 1889.	p. 140 ; A.C., 8.
159	18-0	Æ -8		[Eden, 1853.]

No	Wt.	Metal Size.	Obverse	Reverse.
			Тур	e IV.
			Bust of king nimbate (half- length) to L, holding flower in r.	Garuda, nimbate, standing facing; border of dots.
			में देश्वर्ष	मेंग्रुत्यः
			(Śri-Vikramādityaḥ)	(Ŝri-Candraguptaḥ)
160	44-0	Æ -7	4grxg[~]	Fo[5]
				PL XL 10.
				73; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 140, V. 12.
			Тур	e V.
			As preceding, but I. arm folded on breast and without legend in exergue.	Garuda standing facing, with outspread wings, on altar, holding snake in mouth; bor- der of dots.
				ठहुराभुः (Candraguptak)
161	40-5	Æ -6		ಶಕ್ಷಿಗುವ: [Major Hay.]
			22.00	Pl, XI, 11,
			J.R.A.S., 1889, p.	The same of the sa
			There are two specimens	of this variety in periin.
			Type	VI.
				As preceding, but no altar.
				मैंडहुरापु: (Sri-Candraguptal)
				(Sri-Candraguptah)
162	27-0	Æ -65		मुंग्रहुग(प्र
1				[Prinsep, 1847.]
			P.E., I, Pl. XX	Pl. XI. 12. X. 15, p. 374.
			7. ALL 11 14 ALL 2011	

No	Wt.	Motal, Size,	Oliverse,	Reverse.
163	28-0	Æ -55	Bust of king I.; on the smaller coins head only.	VII. Garuda standing facing, holding snake. 호한다니: (Candraguptas)
				ਤਰੂਜ[ਖ਼੍ਰ] [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XI. 13.
			J.R.A.S., 1889, p.	
164	28-2	Æ -85		ठहुत्प [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
				Pl. XI. 14.
165	19-3	Æ -55		් [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XI. 15.
166	20-0	Æ -55		[Eden, 1853.] Pl XL 16.
			J.R.A.S., 18	89, p. 141.
167	12-3	Æ -55		Sgru[] [Cunningham, 1894.]
168	15-8	Æ -45		[Cunningham, 1894.]

No	Wt.		Letal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
169	20-0	Æ	-55	Similar. <i>J.R.A.S.</i> , 188	න්(ි)几억 [Conningham, 1894.] 9, p. 141 p. A.C., 4.
170	16-4	Æ	F-4		Cunningham, 1894.]
171	21-4	Æ	-5		55미(역) [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XI. 17.
				Ibid.;	, A.O., 3.
172	17-5	Æ	-45	3,000	් [Cunningham, 1894.]
				Ibid.;	A.C., 6.
173	18-0	Æ	+55		[85104] [Prinsep, 1847.]
174	18-0	Æ	-6		SETTY [Conningham, 1894.]
			1	Ibid.;	A.C., 5.
175	12.4	Æ	-5		[Cunningham, 1894.]
176	12-7	Æ	-4		[]gruy [Canningham, 1894.]
				Ibid.; A.C.,	9, Pl. IV. 15.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
177	10-9	Æ -4	Similar.	FL XI. 18.
178	11-0	Æ -4		अडुत्(पू) [Eden, 1853.]
179	11-3	Æ -4		[-]gru[~] [Eden, 1853.]
180	10-0	Æ -4		35 [[~] [Eden, 1853.] Pl. XI. 19.
181	4-2	Æ -35	Ibid.;	[Cunningham, 1894.] 4.C., 16.
			Type	vIII.
			F] Öğ (Śrī-Candra-)	Garuda facing, as on preceding types. (-guptab)
182	8-5	Æ -4	년 8월 (Śrī-Candra-) 라	미(닉] [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XI. 20.

No.	Wt.		fetal Size,	Obverse.	Beverse.	
				ঠ (Candra) surmounted by a crescent; border of dots.	e IX. Flower-vase (kalasa) with flowers which hang down the sides of the pot; border of dots.	
183	18-0	Æ	1	ð	[Cunningham, ?]	
					Pl. XI, 21,	
				J.A.S.B., xxxiv, p. 125, Pl. XVIII, 20; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 143.		
184	12-1	Æ	-4	25	[Cunningham, 1894.]	
				5	Pl. XI. 22,	
185	10-6	Æ	ri.	3 (§)	[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XI. 23.	
186	7-6	Æ	-4	ð ģ	[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XI. 24.	
				J.R.A.S., 1894, p.	143, Pl. IV, 16.	
187	5-4	Æ	-35	(a §)	[Cunningham, 1894.]	
				Ibid.; A	I,C., 2,	
188	9-2	Æ	-35	J [~]	[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XI, 25.	
189	3-3	Æ	-35	a)ş	[Cunningham, 1894.]	
				Ibid.; A.C., 3.		

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size,	Oliverse.	Reverse,
				A I, A.D. 414-55. r Type.
			Vi	ur. u.e
			bow in l., as on 'Archer' type	
			אַנּיִלּינִערַנְיּערַנְערַנְערַנְערַנְערַנְערַנְערַנְערַנְ	Axtr3; (Sei-Mahendrah)
			ปโห้งูจุยมร	
			(Vijitāvanir avanīpatih Kumā- ragupto divam jayati) (Metre: Upagiti.)	
190	124-7	A/ -8	Z EXAMINION-	A: 引xu3
			SIVER Y	[Eden, 1853.] Pl. XII. 1.
			J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 190, P. p. 96, P	A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR
	106-7 (much	A/ -75	Initial & only legible.	[禁] : 引xn(二
	morn)		J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 190;	[Prinsep, 1847.]
-	_	N .75	A EADATA	K: Frai
				St. Petersburg.
				Pl. XII. 2.
			'From Oudh'; formerly J.R.A.S., 1889.	CONTRACTOR OF THE PERSON OF TH

8	o. Wt	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
-		A -70	g Eyaglaeni	────────────────────────────────────
				in Mr. Vincent A. Smith's setion.
l			The state of the s	this variety in St. Petersburg g, no. 5412).
1			Vas	ε. β.
			As preceding, but legend (uncertain) begins EUAXUA2IX (Jayati mahitalam) on r. and ends Y: (Kumārugu)ptah on l.	The state of the s
192	124-3	A/ -7	ЕИЛХИЛ опт.; Y оп 1.	Fl XII. 4.
			J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 96; A.C. Gaya, figured in P.E., i, Ph. Cunningham's collection. It is hoard: J.A.S.B., 1852, p. 397,	is probably from the Bharsar
193	125-8	N -75	EV on r.: Y on l.	ਸੁੱਖਵਿਤ: [1. 0. C., 1882.] Pl. XII. 5.
			J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 96, I. O.; heard: J.A.S.B., 18	

N.	w.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse,					
-	-	N -70	EUNXUN OR I.	dxuş:					
			A.A., Pl.	XVIII. 12,					
				ith P.E., i, Pl. XXIX. 20, but, t, cannot be the same coin.					
			Va	и. у.					
			certain) begins Jayati mahī- talam on r., and includes (Ku)-	Goddess seated facing on lotus, holding lotus with long stalk and leaves in r, hand, while l, rests empty on knee; border of dots, No symbol.					
_	125-5	N -75	EUAXUAUX on r.; XI	Axtsa: (Śri-Mahendrah)					
3	133.0		지역 on L along arrow; un- certain aksara above Garuda.						
			N.C., 1891, Pl. 11, p. 63.						
			Vai	r. &.					
			King I. as before, without Ku under I. arm. Garuda standard on I.	Goddess seated facing, holding fillet and lotus as on var. α and β; border of dots.					
			nixleglehkiuri:	Symbol on I.					
			(Parama-rājādhirāja-Šeī-Ku- nāraguptah)	Hxte3: (Sri-Mahendrah)					
194	125-4	A .75	nixieal 1 Pixiu	म्मः विश्वप्रा					
			H:	Barstow, 1892.]					
	- 1		3	Pl. XII. 6.					
			J.R.A.S., 1893, p. 116, Pl. III. 4.						
			There are three specimens of fuseum (Cat., i, p. 111, nea Mirzapur hoard, N.C., 1910, p						

No.	Wı,	Metal, Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
				As preceding, but i. arm out- stretched holding lotus: bor- der of dots. Symbol on 1.
			telow I. arm (Kumāra) I Xirféðfe計式如下以表: (Mahārājādhirāja-Šrī-Kumārayuptah)	திலம்த்: (Ser-Mahendrah)
195	123-5	A/ -85	포터트이트링(국포기 [기)	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] PL XII. 7.
	-	A -85		893. p. 117. 学: 月x½3 :
			The three specimens of this collection (J.R.A.S., 1893, pp. 1 Museum (Cat., i, p. 112, nos. 8-	

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
196	118-2	A/ -75	King standing L as on var. a with arrow in r, hand but holding bow in L by middle with bowstring outwards. Garada standard on L	Symbol on 1. 中文は3: (Śrī-Mahendraḥ)
197 1	117-8	V -75 I	្សារក្មេស វិក្សារ (A.S., 1893, p.	Goddess, nimbate, holds lotus in uplifted l. hand. FIX[U3] [Barstow, 1892.] Pl. XII. 9. 117, Pl. III. 5.

No	WL	Metal, Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			v	ar. y.
			As preceding, but legend **Effedfedfixfrux as in var. e.	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, &c., as on preceding coin.
198	121-4	A .75	X [R]	₩; [-~u3] [Young, 1837.]
				Pi. XII. 10. 1; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 97 called L.O.).
199	119-5	N -7	xrleoled xlluh	Goddess not nimbate.
			on r,	平: 月x达3 [Young, 1837.]
			, n	PL XII, 11.
200	123-5	A .75	Legend off flan.	Similar.
				#; legend off flam. [I. O., 1882.]
				Pl. XII, 12,
				l. III. 11; <i>J.R.A.S.</i> , 1889, L. II. 11.
-	120-5	N -75	[~] 4;x1	Similar.
			N.C., 18	[Bodleian, no. 719.]

No	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
			Swords	man Type.
			wearing waistcloth and jewel lery, casting incense with r	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in l. which rests on thip; border of dots. Symbol on l.
			T surmounted by crescent on r	निस्धा०भः
			प्रवह्वभग्रम्।।द्रमा	(Śri-Kumāraguptaḥ)
			Utygemy	
			(Gām avajitya sucaritaih Ku- māragupto divam jayati) (Metre: Upagīti.)	
201	124-2	A .8	Uxvefinalital	120
200	reme in		42-~~ 3]	Prinsep, 1847.]
			1	PL XII. 15.
			Th. Rec., Pl. 5, p. 23;	J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 189,
			Pl. III. 9; J.R.A.S.,	1889, p. 93, Pl. II. 9.
202	125-0	N -75	TXAED["""]	央: 회생기내
			THINE OF Y	[Spink, 1912.]
				PL XII, 16.
			DVAFANIOU-U-U-	ᄷ: 라ুয়৻৸
-3	ringen		L XVE SHILL	[Indian Museum.]
		((E) 13L	PL XII. 17.
			Proc. A.S.B., 1893, p. 95	
			I. M. Cat., i, Pl. X	

No	Wt-	Metal Sine.	Obverse.	Reverse.
	124-1	AF -8	UASRESH	[In Mr. W. E. M. Campbell's collection.]
-	124-5	A' -8	ULASESHALVIA	추: 릴닷지미닉: [Bodleian, no. 717.]
			Said by General Cunnings no. 201 in the Ganges on the	am to have been found with site of Pätaliputra: J.R.A.S., 4; N.C., 1891, p. 63, Pl. II. 10.
				men of this type in the Museum.
			Aśvamed	ha Type.
			breastband and saddle, before sacrificial pole (yūpa) on altar,	Queen standing L, nimbate, holding chowers over r. shoulder and uncertain object in L hand, wearing ear-rings, necklace, armlets, and anklets. On L is a sacrificial spear bound with fillets; border of dots. No symbol.
				員村身文の文定支: (Śrī Aśvamedhamahendraķ)
203	124-5	A .75	On I. [ECIAZAŽX]] (Jagati divnin Kumāra)?	guayay g
				[Cunningham, 1894.] PL XII. 18.
			*Obtained at Mathura *; J.R	d.S., 1889, p. 110, Pi. III. 5.

N	a. WŁ	Metal Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
	128-1 (with ring)	1	Between legs of horse	[In Mr. W. E. M. Campbell's collection.]
			Va King riding to r. on fully	Cype. Class I. ur. a. Goddess (Laksmi) seated to I.
			caparisoned horse. မှုင်စိုင်သန္ဆုတ်တော် ဗ ိန်ညေနိုင်ငံ: (Pythivitalam မမှ တွင် တွင်	rests by her side. No symbol.
204	126-7	N -8 1	ு diram jayaty-ajitah) (Metre: Upagiti) பூடு தல்ல	(Ajitamahendraḥ) भृष्टिनप्रोधतुः
			From F	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XIII. 1. yzabad.'
	125-5	A S	Jevunia mara	нелхи <u>э</u> :
			~~~	[Bodleian, no. 731.]
			N.C., 1891, Pl. II. 12, p. 64 1893, p	
	- 1		I'robably Tregear's coin	, P.E., I, Pl. XXX, 3,
		, la	Another specimen of this type and there was a fourth in the	

No.	Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse,	Roverse.
				Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, seated to L on wicker stool, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus with long stalk and leaves behind her in L resting on hip; border of dots. No symbol.  **PEAXIS3: (Ajitamahendra 1)
205	125-0	AV -75	รากรุปโภ-กก-กา	அடிக்கம்த் [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XIII. 2.
206	127-2	N -75	[6] AUA[EA	
207	125-3	A -8		មុខភ <b>ភ</b> ្គ្រះ (I. O. C., 1882.) Pl. XIII. 4.
208	125-8	N .75	F SUS[] XI  t The viewpe does not a	[Purchased, 1901.]

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Roverne.
209	117-3 (much teorn)	AF →7.5	り 万(山木 つっこう こうこう いさぬ E い	அ <b>செகம்</b> த் [Thomas, 1850.] ; <i>J.R.A.S.</i> , 1889, p. 101.
32	-	A -75	นักใช้ยนก็ White King.	[St. Petersburg.] Pl. XIII. 5. Cat., no. 5420.
			King on horseback to r. as before, but nimbate, and wear-	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, scated I, on stool with lotus as before in I., but offering fruit (very rudely represented) to peacock; border of dots. No symbol.  #Enxis: (Ajitamakendrak)
			Panyley vell fx	[Purchased, 1911.] Pl. XIII, 6.

No.	Wt.			Obverse.	Roverse.
12	125-2	N	17	x In g vnyleyge n g	HEARUS [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XIII. 8.
13	125-8	A	-8	Y T Probably from the Bharsar he no. 3; cf. also J.A.S.B., 1884,	[I. O. C., 1882.] pard; J.A.S.B., 1852, p. 399,
	-	A	-8		[St. Petersburg.]
				From Oudh'; formerly in M J.R.A.S., 18	fr. Alex. Grant's collection;
4	124-0	A	-8	€ 4[1] [X]	서통보(조교호)
				Im	[L. O. C., 1882.] Pi. XIII. 9.
ľ				Bharsar board; J.A.S.B., J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 193;	
ō	125-9	N	-75	មូ [ភដ ^{ាកាក} ] <b>x</b> ប្រា - J.R.A.S., 1889,	
3 1	124-7	N		LC (?) on 1.	t uncertain obverse legend.
	112	12 125-3 13 125-8 4 124-0 5 125-9	12 125-2 A  13 125-8 A  - A  4 124-0 A	12 125-2 M ·71  13 125-8 M ·8  - M ·8  4 124-0 M ·8	12 125-2 N -75 & ALAJEXAE 11"  x   III  13 125-8 N -8 & ALAJEXAE 11"  Probably from the Bharsar hoo, 3; cf. also J.A.S.B., 1884,  - N -8 & ALAJEXAE 15  X   Prom Oudh': formerly in N. J.R.A.S., 18  4 124-0 N -8 & ALAJEXAE 15  III  Bharsar hoard; J.A.S.B., J.A.S.B., J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 193;  5 125-9 N -75 & ALASE 15  The following coins, 216-18, preceding, but have a different

No	Wt.	Meta	d. Obverse,	Reverse.
217	126-7	A ^r	8 & ALAJE on r. E on l. J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 193	មុខិតនាធិទី: [Yeaman, 1858.] ; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 102.
218	124-8	A -	RED on I	[H]EAX [Eden, 1853.] Pl. XIII, 10.
			Var. a.  King on horseback to r. as before, but holding bow in l.	King to r.  Goddess (Laksmi?), nimbate, seated L on wicker stool, holding lotus with long stalk and leaves in L hand behind and with r. hand feeding peacock from bunch of fruit, which in this variety is distinctly represented; border of dots.
			புத்பத்கரிக்கத் க்கிகம்த்: Guptakulavyomalasi jayaty- ajeyo 'jitamahendrah (Metre: Upagiti.)	(Ajitamahendraḥ)
219	127-0	M →70	ብዛት 10 አብዛር ( መ) E አ አ ቤ ያ ( መ) E አ አ ቤ ያ ( መ) E አ አ ቤ ያ አ ብ ያ አ ቤ ያ ያ ነ ቤ ያ ያ ነ ቤ ያ ያ ነ ቤ ያ ያ ነ ቤ ያ አ ብ ብ ደ መ ያ	Pl. XIII. 11.

N	a. Wt.		Metal. Size.	Ohverse,	Reverse,
22	125-0	0 2	V -7	SE ESYRES UM NASKHALEON	HEAKUŞ [Cunningham, 1894.]
22	1 124-5	A	7 -8	ДН - ₹215×ЯЯ[Ect] 5 [] [E]AXLS P.E., I, Pl. XXIII. 30, p. 2	中色本文 [Prinsep, 1847.] PL XIII. 12. 81; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 102.
223	124-7	A	-75	THE NEXTHER	ΗΕΛ[ΧΙΔ] [Cunningham, 1894.]
223	125-5	A	-75	ДЬ ₹15×44E(co В []хид: Л.К.А.S., 18	[Marsden, MLIX.] Pl. XIII. 13.
224	124-0	A	-8	бе спечхиў: Пй [ў]лбхычесп	
225	124-6	A	-76	्र प्रमा ्या§प्रसमिष्टक	Inscription double-struck. [Purchased, 1893.]
4	126-8	Ŋ	-8	<b>几片ま210×円円Eco</b> [~] Mirzapur hoard; N.C., 1910,	[Lucknow Museum.] Pl. XIII, 15.

No	W	Metal Size.		Reverse.
No.		3120.	King to I.; d  King to I.; d  King on horseback as in preceding variety, but riding to I., holding bow in r. hand; sword visible on I. side.  THELEWA  (Guptakulamalacandro makendrakarmājito jayati)  (Metre: Upagiti.)	ifferent legend.  Goddess seated 1. as before, feeding peacock and holding lotus in 1. hand; border of dots.  On 1.   HEANING:  (Ajitamahendra)
	(		p. 425, Pl. 3 with the 'Con (no. 102 above); cf. also J.A.S. J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 104, Pl. II. 「以其如义如 あ 支 Xഥ	R.B., 1884, p. 194, Pl. III, 13; 14. 料色元本なう [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
228	24-0	N 8	xexem a	ਸੁਵਿਕਲਾਂ[ਨੂੰ] [Purchased, 1902.] Pl. XIII. 17.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
229	123-8	N -8	ПЧЕЗХЭ В З ИЗТХЕЛЕСЬ Л J.A.S.B., 1884, р. 194	ηΕπχιτή PL XIII, 18. ; J.M.A.S., 1889, p. 104.
230	123-2	A -8	u-oca	HEAKU[~] [Purchased, 1867.]
	123-6	AV -8	EXECU A	ዓ <b>ሮጽ</b> ጆ <b>ሆ</b> [§] [Lucknow Museum.] PL XIII. 19. 0, p. 407, no. 38, Pl. XIV. 16.
			King standing r., wearing waisteleth with sash fleating behind and jewellery, shooting lion, which falls backward on	Goddess (Ambikā-Laksmī), nimbate, seated facing on lion couchant r., holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in l. hand or lotus enly; border of dats. Symbol on l.  Stri-Makendrasiākaķ) or ULXLZ: (Siākamakendraķ)

No	. Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			As above.	(Śri-Mahendrasińhu)
			Emig [al]	展: 自xpsggr [Purchased, 1893.] PL XIV. 1.
	113-0		Ewap 品中	[Presented by Vincent A. Smith, Esq.] Pl. XIV. 2.  Head of lion to r.
	(much worn)			H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XIV. 3.
234	127-3	AV -75	Emily H	Hend of lion to r.  Fixuzau.  [Purchased, 1908.]  Pl. XIV. 4.

No.	WL	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse,
235	126-5	N -71	[" <b>520</b> ] on r.	Head of lion to r.    Hard of lion to r.   Hard of lion to r.   Barstow, 1892.]   Pl. XIV. 5.
			J.R.A.S., 1893,	p. 122, Pi. III. 7.
			Va	r. β.
			As preceding.	Goddess seated facing on lion couchant with head to r, holding lotus with leaves in outstretched r, hand, half reclining on L arm which rests on knee. No symbol.
			प्रिम् । किया स्थापित हो। विश्वापित हो। विश्वापित हो। विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व विश्व वि	਼੍ਰੀਪੰਡੂਬੰਝਰ
			ΠΫζΔΕωλ (Kşitipatir ajitamahsıdrah Kumüragapto divasi jayati) (Metre: Upagiti.)	(Śri-Mahendrasinhali)
236	127-1	A/ -8	เลยส _ุ งงลง	್ರು ಸ್ರಿಕ್ತಿಚ್ಚು
			\$\$[E@A]	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XIV. 6.
37	125-3	AF -8	บเx∽∽่ย์ปล์ใ	ျာန်နောင်
				[H. Nelson Wright, 1911.] Pl. XIV. 7.

wt.	Metal. Size,	Obverse.	Reverse.
126-0	N -8	Asvemy funy falu	मित्रहेरीतुः [Indian Museum.]
			Pi. XIV. 8.
			4, no. 37, Pt. XVI. 6.
			ιτ, γ.
			Goddess seated facing on Hon as in var. β, but holding lotus in uplifted L hand and fillet in outstretched r. hand; border of dots. Symbol on L
		ಸ್ರಾಭ್ಯತ್ತಾಸ್ಟ್ರಪ್ಪ	توليلايغ: (Sinhamahendrah)
		(Kumāraņupto vijayī sinha- mahendro divam jayati) (Metre: Upagīti)	
123-2	A +8	** [TU	器; むじxr3
		_Em] ¥	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XIV. 9.
115-7 (much worn)	V -8	₹x1 [τυ]	英; むしないう [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
_ A	V -8	נאן [יון-~מנ _י ]	₩; alcareş
		White King, C	[St, Petersburg.]
	125-0 125-2 115-7 (much worn)	123-2 A -8 115-7 A -8 (much worn)	126-0 N -8 長木山木 ロー・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・

N	0. WE		fetal, Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
				Va As preceding. Legend  ԷՋլՕԿաԾԱԸ Հֈ×: (Kumāragupto yudhi sinha-vikkramaḥ) (Metre: Vamšasthavila.)	Goddess scated as in var. γ, but resting 1, hand on knee, and lion's head is to front. Symbol on 1.  312 × 123: (Sinhamahendrah)
240	125-6	A.	-8	x: fxluam o nco	(H. Nelson Wright, 1910.) PL XIV. 10.
241	126-2	N	.8 (	≩ ∐Ư컴da ဢႄ [৻] ᢦ≩x	(私)に来述3   (H. Nelson Wright, 1910.)   PL XIV. 11.
1	125-0	A/	-85 ]	kaludado yatro≩a :	[Indian Museum.] Pl. XIV. 12.
			71	I. M. Cat., i, p. 114, There is another specimen of the 122-7 gr.) in Mr. W. E. M.	is variety (symbol 😽 ; wt.

No	WŁ		etal. Size.	Obverso.	Reverse,
				V.	ar, 6.
				As preceding, but	As preceding, but
				£ጲlብቭቭያያነር ^ዮ ፶፥x:	Simhamahendrah)
242	124-7	N	-8	िरोप्रोपीयेत्रिश्व <b>र</b> िष्	அர்க்கர்; ஆ
				x	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XIV. 13.
				From L	ucknew.*
					yer Type.
				jewellery, and head-dress, shooting tiger which falls backwards on I., with bow	hand and feeding peacock with fruit in r. hand; border of
				bound with fillet on 1,	4 W 044
				Hx gwonulix:	₹xIU Age
				(Śrīmām Vyāghraba/aparā- kkramaħ)	(Kumāragupto 'dhirājā)
			Н	Var. n. With	out for in stald
243	127-3	A	8		<b>☆</b> ; ₹ҳӀむ봤θŧ
					[ Pres. by Major R. C. Temple, 1892.]
					Pl. XIV. 14.

No	Wt.		Metal. Size,	Obverse.	Reverse.
244	124-5	N	*8	Var β. W As preceding, with addition o ₹(κω) surmounted by crescen beneath i. arm.	
	125-0	A	-8	gk §a	学 or 学; txictione [In the Hon. Mr. R. Burn's collection.] Pl. XIV. 16.
	125-4	A	-8	Airzapar hoard; N.C., 1	[Lucknow Museum.] Pl. XIV. 17. 910, p. 407, Pl. XIV. 15.
245	123-8	N	∍7 <b>0</b>	मुद्र वृत्तवग्रताभिष्ट	the latus-flower is differently treated on coins with this symbol.  XICHOLE  [Canningham, 1894.]  Pl. XV. L.  ), 'from Benares'; J.A.S.B.,

No.	Wt.	Metal Size.		Beverse.
246	120-2	A/ -8	தி <b>x தயு⊡பப்</b> து Same dies as preceding.	H. Nelson Wright, 1910. Pl. XV. 2.
247	126-1	AJ .8	ार रुलावग्रागो ^क र	数: fxluがge [1.0.0., 1882.] お: xv, s.
				J.A.S.B., 1852, p. 397, no. 1; V. 32; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 108,
=/	126-3	A -8	Bix Sanonniex	禁: 戈友山が引E [Indian Museum.]
			I. M. Cat., i, p. 114, no. 36 (	PL XV. 4. PL XVI. 4), 'from Ayodhya',

No.	WŁ	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Roverse.
			King, nimbate, standing I., wearing waistcloth with long sashes and jewellery, feeding peacock from bunch of fruit held in r. hand, I. hand behind him.  Legend uncertain and incomplete; it begins  ECURA VILLETA  (Jayati scabhinus gunaraii), followed by five more characters on r., and ends  XX33XI:	k Type.  r. a.  Kärttikeya, nimbate, three- quarters to L. riding on his peacock Paravani, holding spear in I. hand over shoulder (šakti-dhara), with r. hand sprinkling inceuse on altar on r. (?); the peacock stands on a kind of platform; border of dots. No symbol.  Xìsāšī:  (Mahendrakumārah)
248	128-4	A/ -8	mahendrakemārah) on L On r. Eயி えん 「凡(*)」 on l. 35×1 ./.ま.8.8., 1884, p. 195. P	[Pres. by F. M. Lind, Esq.] Pl. XV. 5. 1, 1V. 1; J.R.A.S., 1889,
249	126-8	A -8	p. 105, i On r. traces of inscription; on i. 33×1	["-35"] [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XV. 6.
250	126-5	A -8	On r. [~~ ] ] [ ] [ 22 ]  followed by six more characters.  J. 1.8. H., 1884, p. 195;	[Nathus, 1868.] Pl. XV. 7.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Roverse.
251	128-5	A7 -75	on r. [~~- सू   रूप्यर्	[~-]35XT
			followed by six more char- acters.	[Pres. by R. Taylor, Esq., 1893.]
			10.477 1000	PI, XV. 8.
			J.R.A.S., 1893, 1	p. 121, Pf. HI. 8.
ara	100.0	AF	on r. (~~ ፕዛኒሲ)	[~]r3fxI
202	120-3	A 149	on 1. 35[X]	[Pres. by R. Taylor, Esq.,
			351-12	Pl. XV. 9.
Н			J.R.A.S., 1	893, p. 121.
253	128-2	A .85	onr.[~~सूर]ध्राध्रिमि	[xr]22(xl)
	1		followed by five more char-	[Cunningbam, 1894.]
			acters.	Pl. XV. 10.
			'From Aliahabad'; "	J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 105.
				x is it is
-	127-6	<u>A</u> 7 ∋7	E अत्यात तथान	[St. Petersburg.]
			=	PL XV. 11.
			There are two other specimen	s of this variety in St. Peters- Museum (Cat., i, nos. 30-2).
			burg and three is the income	Committee of the control of the cont

N	o. Wt.	Metal Size		Reverse,
			Similar to var. a, but king is	r. B. Similar, but Kärttikeya and peacock facing to front; border of dots. No symbol.  **X**235**1: (Mahendrakumäras)
25	126-0	AF -8	0n r. [~~주]석 소·호	المَيْدُونا(^)
			followed by six Illegible characters.	[L O. C., 1882.] Pl. XV. 12.
				852, p. 397, no. 3, Pl. XII. 7; 7. 2; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 105,
255	132-7 (with	N -75	Our Early Villale	[_R\$\$xl]
	ring)		on 1. 211	[Pres. by R. Taylor, Esq., 1893.]
				Pl. XV. 18.
			J.R.A.S., 1893, p	. 121, Pl. III. 9.
256	127-8	N -75	On r. [EWAYA]	x r3fxl
			followed by six illegible characters.	[Cunningham, 1894.]
				Pl. XV. 14.
			*From Allahabad *; J.	and the second s
			There are three specimens of the and two in the Indian Mus	

No.	Ws.	Metal. Siza	Obverse,	Reverse,
			Male figure, wearing long loose robe, with arms on breast	₩ on 1.  Hyźu: (Śri-Pratöpaň)  [Pres. by J. H. Rivett-
57 1	15-0		A long marginal inscription, of which only the lower parts of the letters remain on the flan.  Proc. A.S.B., 1883, p. 144 Pi. II  No satisfactory explanation of type of this piece, which is a restruck on another, perhaps n  X and J of Kumāra may sti in Roman numerals; a portion be seen below the H of gupta a figure on the right; the central the two others are quite foreign.	I. 4.  an yet be given of the obverse till unique; it seems to be on-Indian, coin; between the ll be seen what looks like II of the original type may also and below the shoulders of the figure is Indian in style, while

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
			King holding goad in r. hand, seated on elephant which ad- vances L; behind him is seated an attendant holding chattra	lotus growing beside her in her r. hand and holding lotus
			over him.	flower in 1, arm; uncertain object (vase?) on 1.; border of dots. No symbol.
-	124-1	N →75	Traces of uncertain inscription, which perhaps begins Ksiti-	
			[pati] on I.	Pl. XV, 16,
Т				

No.	WE	Metal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse.
			Silver Coins.
		1	Clases I-III: Western Provinces.
			Class I.
			Var. a.
			Obv. Bust r., as on silver coins of Candragupta II and later coins of the Western Kyatrapas.
			On 1. AH [vary(e)] but without trace of date. On r. degraded copies of Greek letters.
			Rev. Garuda standing facing with outspread wings; below,
			Inser. around (beginning III)
			नीरर्पप्रप्रहिड्डीह्येह्ये स्वीतंत्रक्र्रह्यः
			(Paramabhāgavata-mahārājādhirāju-Šeī-Kumēraguyta- Mahendrādityaḥ)
258	29-8	A 6	Obr. AL
			Rev. UJ[~~~ AXUJEOJEHXJUHXU320
			Pl. XVI. 1. [Da Cuñha, 1904.]
259	31-8	B -6	Obv. [AH]
			Rev. UJYATI JEOJETE YJUHYKE ZO
			Pl. XVI. 2. [Da Cuñha, 1904.]
260	28-6	Æ 6	Olv. Ho
			Rev. UJYATAAYUJEOJETTYJJJYYUZZŽ
			Pl. XVI. 3. [Du Cuñha, 1904.]
261	28-8	A .5	Obe. OHO
			Res. UJYANAXVI UJEĄŁYJNYVISZĄ (Bhagvāniai, 1889.)

No	Wt		stal. ize,	Obverse and Roverse.
262	33-1	AR.	-6	Obe. OHO Rev. UJYA[~~~]JEOJEJĮY[J]ŲYYUJEĄ Pi. XVI. 4. [Bhagvānlāl, 1889.]
263	24-1	Æ	-7	(%: 비)도[]JEໆ국모JጢӋ모따32년 Pl. XVI. s. [Bird, 1854.]
264	25-3	A		のいけのC Rev. ロリエ「オロムネ」エルリEのJE号表来J几当エルタ できる [Bhagvāniāl, 1889.]
265	30-2	Æ		Pl. XVI. 6.
266	31-9	AR +		be. Traces of Greek letters.  let. [ Conningham, 1894.]
267	26-7	AR :		الله الله الله الله الله الله الله الله
268	31-9	-E -5		E. UJ[ Selson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XVI. 7.

No.	Wt	Metal Size,	Obverse and Reverse.
269	30-4	At -6	Obv. OOIHOO Rev. ப்ງ⊻ನ்ಗವಸ⊻முEGJEHŁY[~~]⊻மத்2த [Pres. by Dr. J. Burgess, 1888.] Pl. XVI. 8.
270	28-5	Æ -55	Ohr. hIHO Rev. [~~~~]AYIJEOJE号表写J Pl. XVI. 9. [Conningham, 1894.]
271	29-5	AB -55	08v. OC Rev. [ப்]டி ] புக்கமு E பூர்கு [Cunningham, 1894.]
272	31-8	At -55	Obv. UHOU on I.  Rev. [ Pres. by Dr. Burgess, 1888.]  Pl. XVI. 10.
273	30-6		Obr. IOHOI Rev. UJУĄПДХУИЈЕОЈЕЯҢУЈПЧУИЗСД [Steuart, 1853.]
274	29-2		Obv. OH Rev. ロリエ有[~~~]近]Eの]E号表 エリス 項[~ 32点] [Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
275	33-1	Æ -55	Nev. [ Dr. J. Bargess, 1890.]

No.	Wt.		etal. ize.	Obverse and Reverse.
276	31-8	A	-5	Obe. U Rev [ COS - COS - JEOJEJĮ VJ [ Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
277	31-3	A	<b>4</b> 5	Rev. [Dn Cusha, 1904.]
278	32-3	Æ	-86	/кек. <b>ШХ</b> [
279	31-2	R	-55	Rev. [Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
280	29-5	Æ	-55	Rev. பյ⊻പ്വമപ് Укј [Bird, 1854.]
281	31-5	Æ	>55	Rev. பјудпак[
282	29-7	Æ	-5	Rev. [ つつつつつ]AYUJEOJE号れYJቢӋ [Pres. by Dr. J. Burgess, 1888.]
283	31-8	Æ	+6	Rec. [ Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
284	31-6	R	-05	Pi, XVI, 12.  Rev. [ 〇〇〇一〇] 及其以[ EO] E可[ [ 文以] ]  [Dr. J. Burgoss, 1890.]  Pi, XVI, 13.

No.	Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse.
285	31-2	AR5	Rev. [ Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
286	28-7	At +5	Rev. ப்јудпакувје[*]][
17551363			The following coins, 287-295, have defective legends.
287	31-6	At -5	PL XVI. 15.
288	32-5	A -5	Rev. [ Pres. by Dr. J. Burgess, 1888,] Pl. XVI. 16.
289	28-6	AX -5	Obe: OHO on 1. Rev. [山」文 「
290	33-3	At -5	Rev. [   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1   1
291	31-6	AR -55	Obv. Traces of Greek letters. Rev. 山J⊻ベロスとの引責 [Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
292	32-5	A -5	Rev. [~]又切口又0]号表文] [Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]

No	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse.
29:	31-6	A .5	Rev. [U][L]E0]
294	31-1	R -50	Rev. [ Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.] Pl. XVI. 17.
295	31-7	A .5	Rev. [Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
			Var. β.  Obv. Bust of king r. as before; traces of Greek letters.  Rev. Garuda standing facing; cluster of seven dots : above on r.; border of dots.  Inscr. (beginning III)  USTIDANSSESSESSILYNISS.  (Paramabhāyavata-mahārājādhirāja-Šrī-Kumāragupta-Mahendrādityaḥ)
296	32-0	0.00	Obe. OHOHOO on r.  Rev. OO beneath Garuda.  山」をイパのスをリEのJE号表をJ[几]内[~~~]  [Pres. by Dr. J. Burgess, 1888.]  Pl. XVI. 18.
297	28-3		06: НОНО on L Rev. ЦВЯПО[

No	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Obverse and Reverse.
298	31-7	Æ -55	Rev. [ ***********************************
			Fi. XVI. 20.
299	31-0	Æ -55	Rev. ["]В]¶ПОХВЦ] [Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.] Pl XVI 21.
300	31-6	R55	Rev. ЦЈВЯПОХВ[1] (Pres. by Dr. J. Burgess, 1888.)
			Pl. XVI. 22.
301	31-9	Æ -55	Rev. <b>ШЈХЛПО</b> [
302	33-2	A .55	Res.   प्याप्त विकास का
			[Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.]
			Var. γ. Obv. As in var. β.
			Rev. Closely resembles var. β in style, but inscr. (beginning III) has <b>X</b> for <b>S</b> and <b>Δ</b> for <b>S</b> .
303	35-7	.R -5	Her. DI Journal Faludaises
			[Dr. J. Burgess, 1890.] Pl. XVI. 23.
304	29-1	AR -5	Ner. Seven dots below instead of above on r.
			UJY4UQYX[]UÄÄIŠSÕ

No	Wt.	Met		Obverse and Reverse.
305	29-0	R	-5 /	Wer. Seven dots below on r. 山」又引力なXIJEQJE - ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~
				Class II.
				Vat. a.
			0	be. Head r. as before, but without Greek letters or date.
H			E	Ter. Garuda standing facing, rudely executed; without cluster of dots above or OU below; border of dots.
				Inscr. (beginning II) ሀገጃናር ልአያέያያይቶች ኢን心ቭአን ጀንତ:
				(Paramabhāgavata rājādhirāja-Šri-Kumāvayupta- Mahmdrādityah)
306	30-9	Æ :	55 1	or nixauavienelikaidakiissä
				[Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]
				Pl. XVI. 24.
307	29-9	Æ ·	R	" DINAU PYLEDEL KAN HAIZS (TO CT)
308	30-6	At a	55 Re	" 미기자신니 TYLEOLE 라는 지난 시시 기 1 3 5 5
				[Cunningham, 1894.]
309	28-3	A: -6	Re	». ПХЧЦ ФУІЕОІЕНТАТОЙАТІЗСЯ [I. O. C.]

No.	Wt.	F 17 15 2	tal.	Obverse and Reverse.
310	25-4	A	-5	Rev. With defective legend.  பוצקרו באון באר
				Obv. As in var. a.
				Rev. As in var. a, but inscription begins Bhāgavala in place of Paramabhāgavata. Inscr. begins I (unless otherwise stated).
311	30-0	Æ	-5	Rev. (X) ¬ПАЛЈЕОЈЕ[ VJ]ПЧХИЗСЁ Pl. XVI. 26. [Prinsep, 1847.]
312	26-7	Æ	6	Rev. АП ДАЈЕОЈЕЧЕ[]II-32 & PL XVI. 27. [Prinsep, 1847.]
313	29.2	Æ	-5	Rev. AП ДХЈЕОЈЕ[]ZÐ
14	26-4	Æ	-6	Rev. АПДАЈЕОЈ(Е — ПЛЧХИЗГЕ PL XVI, 28. [1.0. C., 1882.]
15	30-7	Æ	-5	Ren. ላ[~~~~~~]ቢኳ⊻៤፭ፘ፩ [I. O. C., 1882.]
16	29-4	Æ.	5	Rev. [ላበል~]]E0]Eໆትູນ]ቢሧሄឞጛුፘฏ Pl. XVI, 29. [I. O. C., 1882.]
17	29-0	Æ.	58	Rev. [ ~~~]]E0]E引た以几以文[32点] [Da Cuñha, 1904.]

No.	Wt.	Motal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse.
318	30-0	AR -5	Rev. ҚПАХЈЕОЈЕЂЕ ҰЈП ЧУИЗГЕ [Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.] Рі. XVI. 30.
319	22-9	A +6	Rev. う口 本月E0JE うして [Parkes Weber Gift, 1906.]
320	28-2	Æ ·5	Rev. ሻጠልአ]E0]EYJ(sic)EቫቲΨJጢሧሄ៤ǯፘᢓ [Bhagvānlāl, 1889.]
Н			Class III.
			Var. a. Mahārājādhirāja.
			Obv. Head r., with degraded Greek letters as before.
			Rev. Garuda standing facing with outspread wings as before, but more rudely represented.
			inser. பյນຊົດລະນາງຂໍຢູ່ເຂີງເຊີ້ເຂົາມີ່ ໄຊ້ຊີ້ຊີ:
			(Paramabhāgavata-mahārājādhirāja-Šrī-Kumāragupta- Mahendrādityah)
321	30-9	Æ -5	Ohr. UHUHU I.; HUH r.
			Res. (X) UJYANAXYJEOJEĄŁYJNYYJĄ
			Pi. XVII. 1. [I. 0. C., 1882.]
322	29-0	Æ -5	Ohr. UHOH I.
			Rem (XI) UJYANAXXIJEOJE JNYXIŞ
			[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]

No.	Wt.	Mota Size	
323	31-2	A -	Be. HOHO r. Rev. (III) [~]リンカロされてリEOJEラモンリルスリー  (Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.] Pl. XVII. 8.
324	31-3	AR -5	5 Obv. OH r. Rev. (III) ロリエ[
325	31-8	Æ -5	5 Otv. UH 1. Rev. (III) [~~]又有円点A又IJEOJE号表又J [Prinsep, 1847.]
326	31-1	Æ -5	0be. OHOHO r. Rev. (III) [ つつつつつつつつつ ] 又] 爪J(sic) 以又 できる[ [L O. C., 1882.]
326 A	28-6	Æ -5	Obv. OH r. Rev. (III) ロリエカロ&エエリEのEラモエリルス[~- ]と [Conningham, 1894.]
327	30-3	Æ -41	Rev. (VIII) ロリス(sic)オロムネエリEOJEロ(sic)ラスエ  Jのスプラング  [Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]  PI. XVII. 4.
328	27:1	Æ 5	###. (VIII) ロリエ系[************************************

No.	Wt.	Motal. Sire.	Obverse and Reverse.
329	26-5	A .5	Obv. OHAH 1. Rev. (III) ロリエ[
330	31-2	At -55	Rev. (111) ロリエネロΔホエリEOE(sic)号表エリת以エ 「うごさ Pl XVII. 6. [Cunningham, 1894.]
331	26-8	A -58	Obv. OHOH 1. Rev. ሀጋሂሳባልአ⊻፤JEOJEໆቺ ሂጋቢሢሂ፣ ጛፘቒ [Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.] Pl. XVII, 7.
			Var. β. Rājādhirāja.  Obv. As in var. a.  Rev. As in var. a, but inscr. ¹ ப] Υ ζη ΔΧ ζ Εθζεξ Υσημ Υτέξε.  (Paramabhāgavata-rājādhirāja-Śrī-Kumāragupta- Mahendrādityak)
332	31:3	AR -5	Obr. HO I. Rev. ロリエうロ AAJEOJE号を エリルス Y See 「Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.] Pl. XVII. 8.
333	33-0	At -5	Obv. OHOH L: OHOHO r. Rev. (VIII) 山」又有口及内区のE門表文J几以又できる。 [Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.] Pl. XVII. 9.  **Beginning III unless otherwise stated.

No	Wt.	Metal Size,	Obverse and Reverse,
334	29-7	AR -5	5 Obv. [UHO] ர. Rev. ロリエイロム[U]ரத்2 த [I. O. C., 1882.]
335	30-0	AR +5	0bv. UHU г. Rev. UJ ⊻ላП ΔАЈЕОЈЕ ໆ Է ⊻Ј ቢ Ӌ[്''] Pl. XVII. 10. [1. 0. С., 1882.]
336	32-4	Æ -58	Oles. OHOH r. Rev. (VIII) ロリンカロ AAJEOJE ラテング [Pres. by the Watson Museum, 1902.]
337	31-0	AB -55	Кет. பјұдпалје[ојеन]Құјпүхт§г§ [1. О. С., 1882.]
338	34-0	Æ -55	//ev. [~] ⊻ሳበ Δ۸] E0] Eቫቲ ⊻[~~~~§¯ ᢓ] [J. O. C., 1882.]
339	31-8	At -55	Rev. UJYATANJEOJETŁYJŲYYIŠO Pl. XVII. 11. [Bhagvāniāl, 1889.]
340	33-0	Æ -55	Obv. OHO 1. Rev. ሀጋሂላበ ΔΑ]Εσ]Εቫቲ ⊻]ቢሂሂኒጵያ  P1. XVII. 12. [Prinsep, 1847.]
341	31-6		Obc. OHOHO t. Rev. (IV) ロリエイド AAJEGJE号(エリ[ ) 変とる [ I. O. C., 1882.]

No.	Wt.	Metal. Sire.	Obverse and Reverse.
342	32-4	Æ .6	01e. OH 1. #ee. (IV) บานจุกุธภาคา (IV) บานจาก (
343	29-9	Æ -55	Ren. ロリエカロ & おJE のJE 円式 エリルスエリミック [1, 0, C, 1882.]
344	28-3	A -5	Rev. ሀງሄላጣልአJEOJEໆትሄጋቢሄሄነ§ሪሷ [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XVII. 14.
345	29-6	Æ -5	Rev. புதிவக்கு மிக்கி கிருந்தின் (Conningham, 1894.)
346	29-9	Æ -55	Ree. ロリンカロ ΔホJЕ0]ЕҔ축[ エ]ţēzē [Cunningham, 1894.]
347	31-6	Æ -55	Нее. <b>ப</b> јұдпалј[]п, чұқ हु <i>г</i> <u>ह</u> [1. 0. 0., 1882.]
348	31-5		Obv. OHO L; OHO r. Rev. புதிருக்கு நெருந்தி பிருதித்தி [Pres. by the Watson Museum, 1902.]
349	30-8	At -5	PI XVII. 15.  Rev. UJYANANJEOJEN
			[1, 0, C., 1882.]

No.	Wt.	Motal, Size.	Obverse and Reverse.
350	31-2	A 5	Obv. OHU L; HO r. Rev. UJYATANJEGJEGEVIJUHYISO
			Pl. XVII, 16. [Cunningham, 1894.]
351	31-3	AR -55	Obv. OHO 1.  Rev. ሀጋሂቫ디Δአ]E0]Eቫቲ ሄ]ቢሧሄኒ§ፘ፭  [Pres. by the Watson Museum, 1902.]  Pl. XVII. 17.
352	28-7	Æ -55	Obe. OHO L
			Ren. (IV) ПІХАП[~~~~П]ЧХІЎЗД [L. O. C., 1882.]
353	32-0	A -5	Obv. HO r.
			Rev. ሀ] ሂሳበልአ]E0]Eໆት ሂ]ቢኳሂ፣§ሪያ Pt. XVII. 18. [1. 0. C., 1882.]
354	31-0		Obe. HO r.
			Parkes Weber Gift, 1906.] Pl. XVII. 19.
355	33-0		Obe. OHOHO I.
			ww. UJ ҰҚП ∆АЈЕОЈЕҢҢ ҰЈ[Ң Ұ ¯ § ¯ ഉ]  Pl. XVII. 20. [Prinsep, 1847.]
356	32-4		θέν. ΟΗΟΗΟ r.
		1	4 Aldaliss
			[Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]

No.	Wt.		etal. ize.	Obverse and Reverse.
357	27-3	R	-5	Obv. OHOHOH r.  Rev. UJY   JEGJET YJUYY 1828  [Cunningham, 1894.]  Pl. XVII. 21.
358	32-3	Æ	:+5	Rev. பјұдпалјеоједтұјпцұқтұса [1, 0, C., 1882.]
359	32-0	A	-55	Obv. ОНО 1.: ОНО т. Rev. ロリエイロ ΔカJE[ ~~~~ 几] Ӌエኚ§гд [I. O. C., 1882.]
360	30-4	Æ	-5	<i>Obv.</i> ОНОНО г. <i>Rev.</i> [ [©] ] ⊻ሻጠ ፚአЈЕ0ЈЕቫቺ ⊻Јጢ  PL XVII. 22. [L. O. C., 1882.]
361	31-8	Æ	-6	оы: ононо т. Rev. ロリエሻПФХЈЕОЈЕҔӺエЈቢቯエ[[ဋୁୁୁୁୁୁ]]
362	32-5	A	+5	[E. O. C., 1882.]  Rev. [~~] ¥有月 Δス] E の E 弓 大 ¥ J 八 ¥ [Conningham, 1894.]
363	30-8	Æ	-6	PL XVII. 23.  Obv. HOH r.  Rev. [비기고]하다 조치트이트릭턴고 [L O. C., 1882.]
364	28-0	Æ	-5	Obv. OHO r. Rev. பյ⊻դրձհյεσյεໆ[~~~ ⊻ֈ]§ፘ፩ Pl. XVII. 24. [I. 0. C., 1882.]

No.	Wt.	Meta Sine	
365	31-4	At .	5 Obv. HOH
			West Languages Like Indianies &
			[Cunningham, 1894.]
366	32-5	At .	New DINAUQUIESE AND ARISES
			[Conningham, 1894.]
367	30-2	At a	Rev. UJYATAXJEOJE
			[Pres. by the Watson Museum, 1902.]
			The following coins, 368-84, of this variety have defective
368	20.0	D .	Obs. OHOHOU
300	32.2	A. 15	New. (VII) UJEJEOJEVJUANIŠSĮ
		7	Pl. XVII. 25. [L. O. C., 1882.]
369	20.7	D s	Обр. НОНО
30.5	DOC.	244: 10	"" nl z du syleol d f z lu z z s s s
			[1, 0, C., 1882.]
370	27-4	Æ -5	Obn. OHO
	100	77000 1380	Rev. [ USS - SSS ] JEOJ 9 T YJ T YY [ 18 - S]
			Pl. XVII. 26. [Da Cuilha, 1904.]
171	31-0	Æ -5	Obe. HOHO
			Rev. LINIATANIJEOJEJ TO TO TEST
1			Pl. XVII. 27. [1. 0. C., 1882.]
72	34-7	Æ -5	Obe. HO I.; HO r.
			Her. UJATI ANJEOJA
			[L O. C., 1882.]

- 17		-	
No	Wr.	Meta	
373	28-7	Æ	Rev. DJYANAAJEOJĄŁYJNĮ
			[L O. C., 1882.]
374	31.7	R -	Obe. [H]O
1			Rev. [ SOS SOS JEOG E VICKY ] §
			[Prinsep, 1847.]
375	31-8	AR -5	Rev. [~~] 又有口 本月E0J 引責 [Cunningham, 1894.]
376	30-9	Æ +5	Obs. OHOHO I.; HO r.
			Her. UJYANANJEOJATYJUKAIŠSŠ
			Pl. XVII. 28. [1. 0. C., 1882.]
377	32-0	R -5	Obe. OHO L.; H r.
			Rev. UJYATAKEOJĮYJŲYYIĘCĄ
			[Pres. by the Watson Museum, 1902.]
378	32-8	At -68	Obv. HO I.
			#er. UJ ¥ ДП ДХЈЕОЈ [I. O. C., 1882.]
370	99.5	42 (6	Obr. OHO L
0,0	- MATTER /	440.50	Rest (IX) DINALIZATION THE SECTION OF THE SECTION O
			[Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]
380	32-3	At -5	Ohr. OHOHO r.
			Rem UJYATIANJEOJET
			Pl. XVII, 29. [1. 0. C., 1882.]
381	31-8	At -5	Ohr. OHOHO r.
			THE UJYATANEJATYJUAL \$ 5
			[Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]

No	Wt.	Metal Size,	
382	29-4	Æ -5	0bv. ОНО г. Rec. ப] ҰሻП ՃАЈЕОЈЂ ҰЈቢ ӋҰ ነ § ሪ δ PL XVII. 30. [I. 0. С., 1882.]
383	28-7	AR -58	5 Obv. OHOHO I. Rev. [ つつつーつつ] JEOE号表 YJ収以刊[章] [1. O. C., 1882.]
384	32-3	AR +55	Rev. (VIII) ロリエイロ AXJEOJEエラキエリルスエリック P1, XVII. SI. [Cunningham, 1894.]
			Class IV. Central Provinces.  Var. a.  Obv. Head of king to r. as on preceding silver coins; date on r. in Brähmi numerals; no trace of Greek legends.
			Rev. Peacock standing facing with head to L. wings and tail outspread; uncertain object, probably lotus-flower, on L; border of dots.  Legend (beginning XII)
			ձፎոձելձեսոն: յեչ Հլու Էջ Հեմո (Vijitāvanir aranipati(ի) Kumāragujāo divam jayati)
385	31-4		(Metre: Upagiti.)  Obv. [2] {\darkalla      \text{
386	30-2		Obv. [~<]시  [conningham, 1894.]  Pl. XVIII. 2.

No.	WŁ	Metal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse,
387	29-0	Æ -6	Obv. [ イル] Rev. 名E糸AよJA&HスまダブリスとAEJA [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
388	31.7	Æ -50	Der. DEADITALIA[ Cunningham, 1894.]  Pl. XVIII. 3.
389	25-6	A -6	Rev. ΔΕΆΔὖΙΔὖΔΉ(℥ጃነጢኳ)፡ՀΔΕΙΆ  Pl. XVIII. 4.  [Prinsep, 1847.]
390	30-3	Æ -55	Rev. [DEAD]&JA&UAZXITUHZD[EVA] [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XVIII. 5.
			$ \text{Var. } \beta. $ Obv. As in var. $a.$ Rev. As in var. $a.$ but with three dots in place of lotus-flower.
391	28-5	A -55	Obv. Traces of date.  Rev. [ ること 本] A A 山 元 文 名 「 「
392	31-1	Æ -55	Rev. និឌិត៍សត្រសមាកដូនក្រាម៉ូខិសមរក Pl. XVIII. 7.

No	. We	Metal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse,
393	31-2	A: -6	Var. y.  Obv. As in var. a.  Rev. As in var. a. but field empty.  Obv. [ 45]  Rev. [AEA]ASJASLASKITYKZÁEL/[A]  Pl. XVIII. 9.  [Cunningham, 1894.]
394	31-0	Æ 6	Obv. [ ] そん Rev. [ こここここ] まいうまれてり [Cunningham, 1894.]
395	30-7	Æ -55	Obv. [2]θ["] Rev. ΔΕΛΔ4 Δ4ШΛξΧ [ႃဪζΔΕΔΛ [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XVIII. 8.
396	36-2		Obr. Traces of date. Rev. විවෘත්ත්ත්වේය කින්නේ [Cunningham, 1894.] P1. XVIII, 10.
397	33-8	A .55	Rev. AEAA* A*UA℥(エアリ)よるEJ/A [Prinsep, 1847.]
398	25-6		Obv. [~]0V  Rev. [~~~~~]&LIAZX[UHZAE[~~]  [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]  Pl. XVIII. 11.

No	Wt	Metal, Sire.	Obverse and Beverse,
395	32-1	At -55	Obv. Traces of date. Rev. பாக்கி விரு விரு வேர்க்கி விரு விரு வெரு விரு விரு விரு விரு விரு விரு விரு வி
400	31-9	A .55	Ren. นิยกอ[สิโอลป]กรู้ฆ์เปนุ้นใชยมหิ [Bhagvanlat, 1889.]
401	27-0	A .55	Rev. ΔΕΑ[ΔΑ]ΔΙΑΤΑΥΝΤΟΎ ŽΔΕΙΑ [Bhagvānlal, 1889.] Pl. XVIII. 13.
402	22-8	Æ ·6 (plated)	Rev. [ ZZEV[ ] [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XVIII. 14.
403	27-4		Var. δ.  Obv. As in var. α-γ, but different fabric.  Nev. As in var. γ, but with margin between border of dots and legend, which begins at X and reads divi for divasit.  Nev. ΣΕΛΔΙΙΔΙΙΚΣΧΙΓΙΚΟΣΕΙΙΑ  [Purchased, 1902.]
			THE AVAIL TO.

No	Wt.	Metal Size,	Obverse and Beverse.
			Class V. Silver-plated coins.
			Valabhi fabric.
			Ohr. Head r. as before; traces of Greek letters.
			Rev. Garuda, very crudely represented, standing facing; border of dots.
			Legend ប្បូបកំពុងសម្រ័ព្ទិត្រអ្វីស្ត្រាប្បូបសម្តីវិត្ត:
			(Paramabhāgavata-rājādhirāja-Šrī-K umāragupta- Mahendrādityah)
404	30-4	19.5	Obv. HO
		Western	Rev. UJYJI AAJEOJE [Bhagvānlal, 1889.] Pl. XVIII. 16.
405	35-9	The second second	Obv. OHO
		(plated)	Her [ COOLSON ] FX XJQ Y [X 1 § 2 § ]
			Pl. XVIII. 17. [Bhagvānlāl, 1889.]
106	31-8	A 1	Ohr. HO
		(praisen)	Wee Land Anista
1			[Bhagvāniāl, 1889.]
407	23.7	Æ -4	Rev. DJ Y 4 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A
		(peaten)	[Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]
			Pl. XVIII, 18.
108	28-3	E 45	Ohr. OHOH
			Ker. Loog-goodlededfxlvåxié
			Pl. XVIII. 19. [Bhagyānlā], 1889.]

No.	WL		tal.	Obverse and Reverse.	
409	25-5	Æ	:4	Obv. H Rev. [~~~~~~]のJE号表文Jへ [Bhagvānlāl, 18	189.]
410	26-6	Æ	-45	Rev. [2007-2007-7] 号表立Jの内立! Pl. XVIII. 20. [Bhagvānlāl, 18	89.]
411	34-3	Æ	-15	Rev. புप्रा	89.]
412	33-5	Æ	+45	Obv. OHO Rev.   つつつつつつつう 月代 エリハリエリをさら [Pres. by the Watson Museum, 19 Pl. XVIII. 21,	02.]
413	22-6	Æ	-35	Rev. [Pres. by Miss Newton, 19 Pl. XVIII. 22.	08.]
414	29-3	Æ	-4	0be. OH on 1. Rev. புத[]ருத்தத் [Bhagvānlāl, 18	89.]
415	28-4	Æ	45	Rev. [~~] YAN ANJEOJETT YJOY [Pres. by the Watson Museum, 19 Pl. XVIII. 23.	02.]
416	29-5	Æ	+45	Rev. [~~~~~~~] 月末 ¥J ① 吳 ¥ I § Pl. XVIII. 24. [Bhagvānlāl, 18	89.]

No.	WL	Metal, Size.	Obverse.	Roverse.
			Copper	Coins.
	0		Тур	e L
			King standing I., wearing waistcloth and jewellery, L hand on hip, apparently	Garuda with outstretched wings standing facing.
			throwing incense on altar with r. hand.	₹ХГДЧ: (Kumāraguptaķ)
-	_	Æ .7		₹×1ें≀(त्र)
				[Bodleian, no. 751.]
			N. C., 1891, P	o II.
			Altar; border of dots.	Goddess (Laksmi) scated on iton couchant r., facing, hold- ing cornucopiae in l. arm and lotus (?) in r. hand; border of dots.
-	-	Æ -65	51	[Indian Museum.]
1			J. M. Cat., i, p. 120, no. 3, Pl. XVII. 2.	
-	æ	Æ -65	55	[St. Petersburg.] Pl. XVIII. 26.
			A third specimen of this rather a Hun coin by Vincent Smith Coins from the Panjab' (J.R.A. he wrongly read the inscript to Toramana.	S. 1907, p. 90, no. 1 on rance);

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			SKANDAGUPTA, A.D. 455-c. 480.  Issues on old standard 132 grains.  Archer Type.	
			King standing 1., nimbate, as on preceding Archer types, holding bow in 1. and arrow in r. hand.  Garuda standard bound with fillet on 1.  Beneath I. arm H (Skanda)	and lotus in L, which rests on knee. Symbol on I.
			Legend incomplete; on r. ENAXUAU	当共多「UH: (Śrī-Skandaguptab)
			(Jayati mah(i)tala(m)) on l. মৃত্রী (midhanvi)	
417	130-2	N -75	EM [A] on r.; AO A on 1. E (ja) between feet.	*       日内をいり         [Cunningham, 1894.]       Pl. XIX. 1.
			'From Ghazipur'; P.E., i, Pl. XXIX. 18 (?); J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 198; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 112.	
418	130-1	A -75	EX on L; 40 \$ no L	<b>♥</b> ; [ ̄ゑ゚゚゙゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚゚
			J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 1981	
419	129-5	A -8	[점]O 첫 on L 7 between feet.	要: 引担2つ以: (L.O.C., 1882.] Pl. XIX. S.

No	Wt.		otal. ize.	Obverse.	Reverse.
20	132-5	A	-75	EN 5x10 on 1.; [3] on 1	英: [月)項を( <b>①</b> 別) [I. O. C., 1882. Pl. XIX. 4.
				J.A.S.B., 1884, p. 198, l p. 112,	Pl. IV. 4; <i>J.R.A.S.</i> , 1889, Pl. III. 7.
21	132-0	AT.	.75	Z on 1.	[本]: <b>員</b> 共 <b>2</b> го <b>ਮ</b> :
				Δ	
4				7 4 S R 1884 p. 198	PL XIX. 5. ; J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 112.
	132-3	N	-75	EM ÄΧΥ[A] on r.;  Å on L E between feet.  Formerly in the Grant collect	[St. Petersburg. ion. 'From Oudh'; J.A.S.B., I.A.S., 1889, p. 112.
				1004, p. 112, 2	
1					

No	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse-	Reverse.
			On I. Skandagupta standing to r., wearing waistcloth and jewellery, holding bow by	引ុ 引ុ (Śri-Skandaguptaḥ)
422	128-8	A -75	ENA on r.; Ž on l.	安: 見対変の以: [Prinsep, 1847.] Pl. XIX. 6.
423	129-8			Mr. Bacon and presented to 24, p. 279; J.A.S.B., 1884, 89, p. 111, Pt. III. 6.
-	131-3	AV -8	[ENA] on r.; 석0 및 an l.	[Indian Museum.] Pl. XIX. 8.

2	Vo. W	Me Si	tal, Obverse,	Reverse.
			'Prom Bhitari'; formerly in  J.A.S.B., 1894  The other known specime I. M. specimen from Midnap	Bibl. Nat.]  PL XIX. 9.  Mr. Vincent Smith's collection;  p. 169, Pl. VI. 6.  cans of this type are the second our (Cat., i, p. 127); Mr. Ernst's  170); and a specimen in the
		1	Later Issues on Heav	Standard 146-4 grains.
			and the same of th	r Type.
			Archer type, but wearing long sash. Garuda standard on l.  H (Skanda) with croscent above, beneath l. arm.  Eight uncertain aksaras followed by  ENACAHIE 25:  (jayati diram Śri-Kramādityaḥ)	
			(Metre: Upagiti.)	
424	134-4 (worn)	A .8	Traces of four characters on r., and Zo: on i.	Cunningham, 1894.
425	150-0 (with ring)	N 8	_txs	Marsden, MLV.]
			J.R.A.S., 18	89, p. 112,

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Beverse.
426	142-8	N -85	ក្សេះ មួនស្វដ្ឋាន្ត្រះ គ្រុងស្វដ្ឋាន្ត្រះ គ្រុងស្វដ្ឋាន្ត្រះ	学: 予定意:         [Purchased, 1899.]         Pl. XIX. 11.
427	142-6	N -85	No trace of inser, on r., ends	(H. Nelson Wright, 1910.)         (Pl. XIX. 12.)
428	141-1	A S	Final & alone legible.  J.R.A.S., 1889, 1	[ <b>\forallon</b> ]; <b>f\forallon</b> 2\delta: [Prinsep, 1847.] 5. 112, Pl. III. 8.
429	138-7	A -9	[#][[caf][e(*)EN[a~ 	Pi. XIX, 18.
	-	A -8	ក្សខ្មែ <u>ន</u> ្ត្រ្ធ្	PL XIX. 14. [From a plaster cast in the B. M.]
6	141-5	A -75	above on L; no trace of legend.	[In the Hon. Mr. Burn's collection.]  Pl. XIX. 15.

No.	WL.	Metal, Sizo,	Ohverse.	Reverse.
430	142-0	A/ -8	No trace of legend.	(Pres. by H. Rivett-Carnac, Esq., 1887.)
431 14	141-7	A 8	No trace of legend.	Pres. by H. Rivett-Carnac, Esq., 1887.]
			together; they differ conside and do not appear to have h	
				(Western Issues.)
				da Type.
			Obv. Bust of king to r., as or On 1. AH [varg(e)] as on r.	nd date; traces of Greek legend
			Rev. Garuda standing factories beneath Ou cluster border of dots.  Inscr. around (beginning)	ing with outstretched wings; er of seven dots; above on r.,
			미모수디호소자(비트)	
			(Paramabhāgavata-n Kramādityaķ)	nahārājādhirāja-Šrī-Skandagupta-
432	27-0	AR -55	Obv. AH7	
			Rev. ШУАП ВАУЦ	FOLEDASUALAS
		-	Pl.	XX, 3. [Bhagvānlāl, 1889.]
			Corresponding to silver coin yar, a of J	a of Candragupta II, and to Class I, Kumaragupta I.

No.	Wt.		ize.	Obverse and Reverse.
433	29-2	A	-55	Obv. OHO Rev. [U]Y]AП ДХУИ]EGJEFJĄŠЦЯЎ—— Š
434	31-6	A	-66	Pl. XX. 4. [Bhagvānlāl, 1889,] Obv. OHO Rev. 미J모취디조자모마트미트릿취증디닉카모리
				Pl. XX. 5. [Bhagvānlāi, 1889.]
435	29-7	Æ	-55	Rev. UJ ¥4П & X ¥UJ — В БДЗСТВ В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В В
436	24-1	R	ō	Obv. OH Nev. 퇴적정지역 [Bhagvanlai, 1889.]
437	28-1	Æ	45	Rev. [ Bhagvänläl, 1889.]
438	22-8	Æ	•ō	Rev. பյ⊻ฤП ०००[坪종]ቢ닉チ⊻ፘð [Prinsep, 1847.]
439	33-4	A	-5	Obv. UU Rev. UJ YAN AKYUJEOJEHJĄSŲ YFYSS
				Pl. XX. 7. [Prinsep, 1847.]
				The following coins, 440-2, have defective legends.
440	29-7	Æ	-5	[⊕] OOO
				[Cunningham, 1894.]

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse,	
441	31-1	AR -55	Ken nladuvaribitedidias	
442	31-2	A -5	Rev. UJУ4ПДХУИЈБНЗПЧЈУК Pl. XX. 8. [Bhagvānlāl, 1889.]	
443	33-2	Al -55	The following coins, 443-4, have : for Y in the inscr. Obv. Hへい Rev. ロリンスロるホーリョロリニー ヘスチング	
444	28-7	Æ -5	(Claude Steuart, 1853.)  Obv. ΟΟ  Rev. Δ]::ζ[ (Prinsep, 1847.)	
			Bull Type.  Obv. Head r. as before; no trace of Greek letters.  Rev. Siva's bull, Nandi, recumbent to r. Legends defective.	
445.	25-6	R -5	Rev. בון בייםי]תקדעצ [Claude Steuart, 1853.]	
446	27-0	Æ +5	Rev. ЦПАПАЛИЯН [Prinsep, 1847.]  J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 131, Pl. IV. 5.  Pl. XX. 10.	
447	20-9	AR -5	Rev. בון באן באן [Prinsep, 1847.]	
448	25-2	Æ -5	Rev. ப[บาง[ Pres. by the Watson Museum, 1902.] Pl. XX. 11.	

No.	WŁ		etaL ize.	Obverse and Reverse,	
119	24-6	At	+6	we กไกง่ปฐรภณไอิสจินใส่รูกรจิ	
				Pres. by the Wats	on Museum, 1902.]
				Pl. XX, 12.	
450	29-5	Æ	-5	พ. กไกงปจะกณไอ่ส่จับสังก	ğsı
				[Pres. by the Watso	on Museum, 1902.]
				Altar Type.	
				Class I. Title Fikramādi	tya.
				Ole, Bust r.; traces of Greek legend.	
				Rev. Burning altar in centre. Inscr. (often defective) 1	
				กไกปุ่นจะผู้ฐนิกรูจ์ส่จันให้	:
				(Paramabhāgavata-Śrī-Vikramāditya-i	
		-		Value of the second sec	
451	26-4	A	-8.	Пет. (VI) [ Разигоно В хх. 18.	[Prinsep, 1847.]
452	26-6	Æ	-5	Obe. OHUO on r.	
				Rev. LINGUARA JUSE TO	Ч
				Pl. XX. 14.	[Prinsep, 1847.]
153	26-7	R	-58	Obe. UH on r.	
			100	Rev. [ USO - US - US HORY	[Prinsep, 1847.]
154	27-8	At	-5	Obe. OHO on I.	
				भूत स्वापन्त्रवाद्यम्यम्यम् । भूतिस्वत्यम्	[Prinsep, 1847.]
455	28-2	Æ	-5	Obe. HOH on r.	
			-	प्रकार्ति क्रिक्टिया विकास कर्मा विकास करता व	and the second s
				J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 133, Pl. P	V. 6.
				¹ Cf. Nos. 454-456, 459-461, 466,	467.

No.	Wt.		etal. ize,	Obverse and Reverse.
456	26-4	æ	-5	Obv. OH on ). Rev. [ ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   ***   *
457	32-8	Æ	+55	Ren. [ Ргіпзер, 1847 Рі. хх. 16.
458	26-8	Æ	-5	Rev. [ Рrinsep, 1847
459	30-6	Æ	-5	Res. 비끄러디자틧라 [Prinsep, 1847
460	31.6	Æ	:5:	Rev. 비기기지지자를 기계 [Prinsep, 1847
461	27-3	Æ	-5	<i>Нев.</i> [~]ТИЙГІХБФ\$И [Prinsep, 1847]
462	25-7	Æ	-5	Obv. OH on L. Rev. [ つつつつつ] 月点 以これ [Prinsep, 1847] Pl. XX. 17.
463	26-0	Æ	-4	Rev. (VII) ロ[~~~~*********************************
164	20-6	At	-45	Rev. [~~~] 有口るお男るうり [Cunningham, 1894
165	30-1	R	-5	Нет. [ЦП —————] НЭЛН [Prinsep, 1847
166	26-1	A	-5	Obv. OH on r.: O on 1. for. (IX) [~【ロ]う「A」 i L XX 18.

No.	WL	Mei Sir		Obverse and Rever	90.
467	30-7	Æ	5	Rev. பிபரிபக்றத் [Pres. 1	by Miss Newton, 1908.]
468	31-0	Æ	-6	Obv. ООН on 1. Rev. ЦПАПА[	L[~] [Prinsep, 1847.]
				Pl. XX. 19.	
469	24-7	Æ	-5	Rev. UTC	(Prinsep, 1847.)
470	24-8	Æ.	5	Res. [~~ <b>घ]</b> न्द्राठ्य हुट हु Pl. XX. 20.	[Prinsep, 1847.]
471	26-5	R	-55	Rev. ป[~~~~~]บะอูฟุล	[Prinsep, 1847.]
				Class II. Kramāda	itya.
				Var. a.	
			-	Obe. Bust r. as before; traces of Greek	letters.
				Rev. Altar.	
			1	नामस्तरम्भिक्तप्रभुधि	ė:
				(Paramabhāgavata-Śri-Skandogup	ta-Kramādityaļ)
472	26-6	R	45	Obv. HO	
				และ (VI) กไกงปราชานิจับสั	ฐบะอู
Н				[Pres. by	Miss Newton, 1908.]
				Pl. XX. 21.	
473	28-1	Æ.	5 /	th Ustelland and	[Prinsep, 1847.]

No	Wt	Metal. Sizo,	Obverse and Reverse,
674	28-3	A -5	Rev. [Ц]
475	30-7	AL -5	Rev. (VII) [ ДО
476	30-1	A .5	Rev. ЦПИППАХБИЗПЦЭИЗЭ [Prinsell, 1847 Pl. XX. 22,
477	28-4	At -5	Rev. ЦПИППАХБИЗПЦЗИКЭ [Prinsep, 1847. Pl. XX, 28.
478	26-2	At -5	Rer. [ ТОТ ТПАХ] БИЗД [Bhagvānlāl, 1889.
479	28-7	Æ -5	Rev. ЦПЛЧПА[]ЦЭПСВ [Prinsep, 1847.
480	25-5	Æ -45	Res. புபிபி (Prinsep, 1847.
			The following coins, Nos. 481, 482, have defective inscriptions
481	29-4	Æ +5	ltev. (X) ЦПИФПБНЕ [Prinsep, 1847.
482	29.7	Æt -5	Rev. 미미지지터[부종]지식于미2년 [Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]
			Var. β. Fabric of Class L.
		3.11	Rev. As var. a.
483	30-5	R -45	Rev. (IX) [ " Ц Т Т " А] Б Д Э Д [ Prinsep, 1847.]
184	27-2	AR -45	Rev. 비기기미조치터워용지식[^_] 년 Pl. XX. 25. [Prinsep, 1847.]

No	Wt.		Intal Size.	Obverse and Boverse	
485	31-	A	-4	PL XX. 26.	[Blugvantal, 1889.]
486	28-6	Æ	-å	พ. เป็นงับฐานาา ปกรจั	[Prinsep, 1847.]
487	28-6	Æ	-5	Rev.   Пах В На Пах	[Prinsep, 1847.]
488	28-3	Æ	-42	Rev.   Р. хх. 27.	[Bhagvānlāl, 1889.]
489	32-5	æ	-45	*** TINTUATION PLANS	Ž [Prinsep, 1847.]
490	29-6	Æ	-5	Obv. HOH	
				Res. ЦПАПАЛЯНВЯЦЬТИВ J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 129, Pl. Pl. XX. 29.	
491	29-2	Æ	-5	кат. Гоот Лах Барал Ч	[Prinsep, 1847.]
492	30-5	Æ	45	Кек. [ Пах В На Лу Д В	[Prinsep, 1847.]
493	29-2	Æ	-45	нее. [° от рах дах дах дах дах дах дах дах дах дах д	[Prinsep, 1847.]
494	29-1	Æ	2019	ner. กุไกงูปจรษิสุจิน ор: он	[Prinsep, 1847.]
495	27-6	Æ		000 OHO Net. [ ОО ] АПВАНДЯЗЛУ Pl. XXI. 1.	[Prinsep, 1847.]

No	. Wi.	Meta Sine		Obverse and Reverse.	
496	28-	Av.	45	^{(का} ि०००-००-चिमेंश्वेरी में ग	[Prinsep, 1847.]
497	28-2	A .	45 /	[ [~] ]บุงป्यू	[Prinsep, 1847.]
498	27.3	A -	15 /	ы ххг з ы ххг түүлгү	[Prinsep, 1847.]
199	26-3	Æ -4	5 /	∞ เป็นปุ่่่^โทรจิ	[Prinsep, 1847.]
500	29-5	At -4	5 R	ы ххг s. [cla ดึงกรีมีค่าได้ราชโป้	ude Steuart, 1853.]
501	31-2	At -4	5 R	บุโกรับโก <u></u> โรกรจิ	[Prinsep, 1847.]
502	26-7	At -41	1 Page 1970	ж. ОНО оп г. ж. [്്]บำПохБиз Рг. ххг. 4.	[Prinsep, 1847.]
503	27-4	A -5	Re	ผู้ไม่ขึ้นขึ้นให้มีกร§	[Prinsep, 1847.]
504	30-2	Æ -45	1000	» ОНО ∞ і. » [°°° ¶Л∆ХӇ҈मुठु	[Prinsep, 1847.]
505	29-6	AR -45	Res	្សាក្ខាត្រ ស្រីស្តី រូបស្	[Prinsep, 1847.]
506	20-5	R -5	Res	ы. xxi. e.	[Prinsep, 1847.]
507	26-9	R -5	Rev	์ กุไก่ อาษิน์จีนี่ นั้นกรจิ	[Prinsep, 1847.]

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse and Reverse.
508	29-8	Æ -4	Rev. [ЦП]จักธรฐ [Prinsep, 1847.]
509	30-7	Æ -4	Rev. ЦПАПА[]ЦЭПХЭ [Prinsep, 1847.]
510	24-8	AR -4	Rev. [ Ргіпзер, 1847.]
511	29-2	AR -5	Rev. [ ООО ] ПАХНЯЗЛЦЭ [ Prinsep, 1847.] PL XXI. 6.
512	25-8	Æ -40	Rew. [~~] <b>ப</b> 有 <b>「</b> 西치月비충 [Prinsep, 1847.] Pl. XXI, 7.
513	28-7	Æ -5	Rev. Цилпалянация [Prinsep, 1847.]
			Var. y. Coins of ruder fabric.  Obv. As var. a.  Rev. As var. a, but inscr. defective.
514	24-7	Æ -4	Rev. பிந்ரத்ரபுச்பகத் [Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.] Pl. XXI. s.
515	26-0	Al -4	Rev. รูบเอ
516	26-8	Æ -5	Rev. 月早る几只千口とさ [Pres. by Miss Newton, 1908.]
517	29-6	At -45	Rev. 5科2几号 [Claude Steuart, 1853.]

No.	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Obverse and	Reverse.
518	29-3	At .4	Men. 目対をひよすこをロ PL XXI	[Cunningham, 1894.]
519	20-9	At -4	Rev. 5451	[Cunningham, 1894.]
520	23-6	At -4	Rev. 5471	[Cunningham, 1894.]
			Class III. With	out āditya title.
			Obv. As preceding.	
			Rev. As preceding, but inscr. (VI	)
			பार्यत्त्रक्रिमुङ्गुप्त्र (Paramabhāgavata-Šrī-Skam	Contract of the Contract of th
521	29-0	Æ -4	ин. приброда за ххи	[Prinsep, 1847.]
522	30-5	Æ -4	иет прибод забегахи	[Prinsep, 1847.]
			Central Pro	vinces.
			Class 1	
			Obv. Bust of Skandagupta r.; vertically on r.	date in Brähmi numerals
			Rev. Peacock standing facing with border of dots.	n wings and tail outspread;
			Inser. (beginning I)	
			वृद्धम्यभूष्यभूष्यम्य	र्भेश्री,मंग
			(Vijitāvanir avanipatir jayati	(Metre: Upagtti.)
523	35-4	A -55	Obe. 28+	
			PL XXI.	[Conningham 1894]

No	WŁ	Metal Size,	
52	82-1	Æ -6	06v. 2X+ Rev. 名色ÁΔ4[Д~~~~]まいよい [Cunningham, 1894.]
525	32-4	Æ -6	06v. งห[+]
526	32.0	AR -6	PI. XXI, 15. [Cunningham, 1894.]  Obv. []X+
527	34-3	Æ -6	Rev. [ ] A A A A A L A E M A J A C Temple, 1892.]  Obv. 2以5  Rev. Δ[ E A A A J A A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A J D A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A Z A H A L A E M A L A E M A L A E M A
528	32-8	Æ -6	Pl. XXI. 16. [Cunningham, 1894.]
520	21.1	D. CO.	Rent 本色名本本[本・・・・・ 本] と本共多で以来が [Cuuningham, 1894.]
529			06m. [ ]X[4] Rev. [ つっつ] *   本日本日本日本と本本表刊を「以(つ) [ Cunningham, 1894.]
530	32-7	100	0be. [2ౢౢ౫][ఈ] Rev. దెల్లినర్నివెనిటెన్లున [Cunningham, 1894.]
531	30-1	A 6	Obe. とれ[] Rev. [************************************
			Commignant, 1094.

No	. SWL	Meta Size		Obverse and Reverse.
631	30-	8 At -2		. ระบระโชชู⊓ษยกษรชน์จิเปล็ก ชะบระโฎ
533	26-0	AR -5	55 Obs	[Pres. by Major R. C. Temple, 1892.] ・ [「Hー] ・ 本に行るようでは、これでは、1892.]
	274.0		1 Car	[Cunningham, 1894.]
534	33-5	AS -5	Rev	[ឧក្សាធមាមកាមទេជាទិយកកា [ឧក្សាធមាមក្រុម [ឧក្សាខមាន្ត្រី]
535	26-5	Æ -6	Rev.	ชิธิลธะ(โชะ)ปลียับลิชิธมุลชาบุรับ [Cunningham, 1894.]
Н				Pl. XXI, 17.
536	35-4	Æ -6	Rev.	ष्ट्रस्यश्रीयश्रमस्याभ्रश्यमंश्रम्भेश
				Pl. XXI. 18. [Cunningham, 1894.]
537	30-2	Æ -6	Rev.	[]#IP\$FIYEN¥SPHSLN[]
				[Cunningham, 1894.]
538	33-8	AR -6	Rev.	ชิธิส์อสิเอสินละ[มละอนุลู]การุม [Cunningham, 1894.]
339	36-2	Æ -55	Rev.	SEYDY LANDENYSPASINAN
				Pl. XXI. 19. [Bhagvāniāl, 1889.]
540	27-9	A .55	New.	प्रहत्रकश्वकत्तप्रहम्पुरवर्मश्मित
				[Bhagvāniai, 1889.]

No.	Wt.		etal. ise.	Obverse and Reve	190.
541	28-3	Æ	-6	חפי בבאבלן באנאבע אבע אפי	5[ <b>[በ</b> ዚ] <b>ມ</b> [A. Grant, 1885.]
542	36-7	Æ	-55	Res. ชิยิล์อริเอลปล[""" อาร	
543	3-1-6	Æ	-55	Rev. ชอลอธิโชธิปล่อับละ	[Cunningham, 1894.]
544	34-4	Æ	-55	Rev. DENDAJABILISENSKAJ	Ž미닉과 [Cunningham, 1894.]
545	32-0	A	+55	Rev. ชธิรชงิ ชงประมาจังหุ	グログル [Cunningham, 1894.]
546	28-7	Æ	-55	Rev. Дендујаупнелунский	[Cunningham, 1894.]
				Class II.  Obv. As in Class I.  Nev. As in Class I, but inser.  ABAAJAJUA(:) HABIU  (Vijitāvanir avanipatiķ Śrī-Skanda	
547	31-2	Æ	-55	Var. a. Var. a. Rev. ДЕЛДАГДАГДАГДАГДАГ Рі. XXI, 20.	ÅEJ∕À [Bhagvāniāi, 1889.]

No.	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Obverse and Reverse,
			Var. $\beta$ . Of different fabric. Obv. As preceding. Rev. As preceding.
48	33-5	Æ -55	0br. 2X[4]
- [			New SEY[VAIV]*FIY
-1			Pl. XXI. 21. [Prinsep, 1847.
1	, i		J.R.A.S., 1889, p. 133, Pl. IV. 4.
49	36.0	AP SE	nes. DE   เตโลง การ์สารายาร
	50.0	244, 100	
			Pl. XXI. 22. Cunningham, 1894.
			C.M.I., Pl. II, 10.
1			
	- 1		

No	Wt.		fetal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse,
					г. л. д. 480—485 ?). г Туре.
		ı		Var. a. With m	ame Pura in field.
				King, nimbate, standing 1. as on preceding Archer types,	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, scated facing on lotus, holding lotus in 1. and fillet in r. hand,
-	-	N	-95	미탈지수용E를 r.	以; 戶為東 [In Dr. W. Hoey's collection.] Pl. XXI, 23.
				Var. β. Wi Similar to var. a, but without	
			- 1	Pura under l. arm.	Similar to Yar, u.
550	142-7	A.	-9	որ և։ ֆր	A: gyax
				Pl. XX	Purchased, 1893.]
551	141-4	ĀĪ	-95	ո <b>յռ</b> ւ.։ §: r	₩; [角]為x [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.]
				Pl. XX	1. 25.

	No.	we	Met Sin		Obverse,	Roversa.
		-	A ·	8 4	7# r.; ğ i.	[In the Hon. Mr. Burn's collection.]
						XXI, 26.
						x; perhaps identical with
	1				Horsen	ian Type,
				ing white sho on Ber Leg	g with sword in r. hand lion lich leaps at him; bow round to hody, with string over to bulder. Garuda standard r. neath horse \$\fo(r\varepsilon\) (re or \varepsilon\) (re or \varepsilon\) (re or \varepsilon\) (vijitya vasudhām diram jayati)	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in r. hand and lotus in l., which rests on knee.  Symbol on l.  Buffic: (Śri-Prakāšādityah)
551	2 14	15-2	A/ -8		(Metre: Upagiti.) ocococococo-j∂ qố?∆Ecu[⊼]	平: [ <b>月9†</b> — ~] [H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] PL XXII, 1,
553	14	5-1	V .7		ZAEW[A]	[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XXII. 2.
					Bharsar hoard?; J.A.S.B., J.R.A.S., 18	89, p. 116.

No	Wt.		fetal, Size.	Obverse.	Reverse,
554	145-0	A	-8	్రామం అం అం అం అం - ల స్టామికి తిలుగా మాలుగా కార్యంలో కా	東: <b>見9</b> ffさ[ <b>5</b> ] [R. S., 1840.] <b>PI. XXII.</b> 3. P. 116, Pl. III. 9.
555	146-2	N	-75	_තනනනනනන Δ <b>ĄόζΔΕΙ</b> ΣΆ <i>J.R.A.S.</i> , 1	東: 見当キヨさ点  [1. O. C., 1882.]   Pl. XXII. 4.     889, p. 116.
556	136-0	A	-8	-]SZECTA	東: [月 <b>リ</b> キ <b>円さ</b> あ] [Purchased, 1868.] id.
557	145-8	A	.8	[AECUA] Three pellets in place of Garuda.  J.R.A.S., 1889, p.	Pi. XXII. 5.
7	145-8	Ař	-8	ကြောင်းသော အသောအောင် - ပေါ့ <b>႔ကျစ်ပို့နိုင္တယ်နို</b> • From Hardoi in Oudh '; <i>I. M</i>	Pl. XXII. 6.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Beverse,
			(c. A. D. Arche	PTA BÄLÄDITYA 485–530) r Type. ss L
558	144-5		King nimbate, standing l., wearing waistcloth with long sash and jewellery, holding bow in l. and arrow in r. hand. Garuda standard on l.	Goddess (Laksmi) nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding fillet and lotus; border of dots.
			시시(고 기상: on ). J.R.A.S., 18	[Prinsep, 1847.] Pl. XXII, 7.
559 1	48-7	AV -85 1		¥; Δ2ΙΖΘ [Yesman, 1859.]  Pl. XXII, 8.
200 1	40.4	t of t	J.R.d.S., 1889, p.	
00 1	10-1 2	v -85 [	<b>む</b> <u>に</u> 几対] on 1.	[H. Nelson Wright, 1910.] Pl. XXII. 9.

No	WŁ.		tetal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
					as II.
				King I. as in Class I.  & (Nara) below I. arin.  I  between feet, No trace of marginal legend.	Goddess, &c., as in Class I.
561	143-5	N	-8		※: Δ212년 [Newman, 1853.]
				J.R.A.S., 1	Pl. XXII. 10. 889, p. 117.
562	146-5	N	48	78	[-]; [ <b>25</b> ] [Maraden, MLIV.*]
563	147-8	A.	-85		₩: [□]2JZ ð         [Cracherode Gift, 1799.¹]
564	147-4	A ^r	-85		★: △[-2ð]         [Pres. by the E. I. C.]
565	144-4	N	-85		[-]: [ <b>5</b> ] [Pres. by the E. L C.']
				by Warren Hastings through the India Co. Non. 562, 563, and 567 a hoard (cf. Marsden, p. 726); and	se Kälighät hoard (1783) presented e Court of Directors of the East are almost certainly from the same i the fact that nos. 568, 569 have idence that they ence had a deposit this hoard.

	Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
144-8	Af ::8	Similar,	读: <b>Á1</b> 分頁 [Pres. by the E. L. C. Pl. XXII. 11.
44-4	N -8		Miss Sarah Banks collection.  Pl. XXII, 12,
47-0	A/ +8	с.м	[-]; Δ2Ιζ <u>δ</u> [Cunningham, 1894. ¹ ] L., p. 18, Pl. II. 1.
14-0 2	V -8		读; []2JZ[~]  Cuuningham, 1894.']
		See	note on opposite page.
	44-4	144-8 A -8 44-4 N -8 44-0 A -8	47.0 AV -8  C.M

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.	
			KUMĀRAGUPTA II KRAMĀDITYA (c. A. D. 580-540)  Archer Type.		
			Clas	ss I.	
			King nimbate, standing I., holding bow in I. hand and arrow in r.  Garuda standard on I.  \$\frac{1}{5}(Ku)\$ with crescent above beneath I. arm.  Traces of marginal legend which ends \$\frac{1}{5}\$ possibly (Ku-māragu)pta(\$\delta\$).	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate sented facing on lotus, boldin fillet in r. hand and lotus in l Symbol on l. On r. #\$\$\frac{1}{2}\tilde{\text{c}}.\tilde{\text{(Kramādityah}}	
570	139-5	A' -8	니 on L	<b>以: fxz</b> 貞 [Barstow, 1892. Pl. XXII, 13.	
71	143-0	A7 →8	[片] on L	<b>学: jx</b> zō [Yeaman, 1858. PL XXII, 14.	
			J.R.A.S., 1889, p.	97; 1893, p. 120.	

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse,	Reverse.
572	148-1	A →75	Coins of r	ss II. uder fabric. between feet.   As in Class I, but legend   計道と真:
			1, 300 Marin 1990 M.	Pl. XXII. 15. 97; 1893, p. 129.
578	147:0	A/ →8	Ibid., and C.M.L.	(Cunningham, 1894.) (P. 18, Pl. II. 2.
574	147-0	A -8	<i>J.R.A.S.</i> , 1889, p.	(Marsden, MLIL ¹ ) P1. XXIII. 1. 97: 1893, p. 129.
			1 See note	

N	Wit.		Metal Size.		Reverse.
57	5 150-3	A	-8	No trace of inser.	[— ; [— LIZ ~] [Cracherode Gift. ¹ ]
576	151-0	N	-8	5	[-]: 身如([ ^{\(\)} ] [1. 0. C., 1882. ¹ ]
577	149-2	A	-8	Riegle 12 ml our	学: [月]ロー~] [Pres. by the E. I. C. ¹ ] Pl. XXIII, 2.
578	150-2	A	-8		[-]: [ <b>25</b> ] [Pres. by the E. L. C. ¹ ]
579	150-I	A/	-8	ਸਾਪੀਵਹੀਵ	<b>☆</b> : 貞元に[*] [Pres. by the E. I. C.*] PI. XXIII. 3.
580	150-6	A	-8		[-]:   ] [Z^] [Pres. by the E. I. C.!]
				Var. B. ja b	etween feet.
				As preceding, but $\not\in (j\bar{a})$ between king's feet.	
581	148-7	N	8	Traces of inser-	[−]; คิ้∌มะอ
					[Payne Knight. ¹ ]
					Pl. XXIII, 4.
				Num. Vet., p. 205, A. 1; J.R., 1893, p.	
				1 Nos. 577-580 and 585-587 are for by Warren Hastings (of. note on 581-585 are almost certainly from it	p. 138), while nos. 574-576 and

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
382	147-5	A* -8	[~-]JE8fE	[Marsden, MLHL!]
			J.R.A.S., 1889, p	. 97   1893, p. 129.
583	147-8	N -8	(x)leale	决: 月近2년 [Cracherode Gift.]
584	147-0	A -8		[—]; ∄["]घटठ [Payne Knight,*]
			Nom. Vet	p. 205, A. 2.
585	146-8	A 8	ILEO'LE I	Pres. by the E. I. C. [
586	146-0	A/ -8		禁: 引知でる
587	147-2	A -8	~rde)	∰: [ <b>5</b> ] [Pres. by the E. I. C. ¹ ]
			! See note on a	opposite page.

No	Wt.	Metal Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
			(date uncertain, betv	II DVĀDAŚĀDITYA veen A. D. 480 and 560) r Type.
			King nimbate, standing t. holding bow and arrow as usual.  Garuda standard on I. Beneath L. arm 3 (Candra)	Goddess nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in r. hand and lotus in l.; border of dots, Symbol on l.
			with crescent above.	विद्वद्य देश:
			グ(bhā) between feet. Inscr. uncertain, perhaps similar to Skandagupta, Class II; it ends   ZF(こう: (Dvādašādityaķ)	(Šrī-Dvādašādityaļi)
588	144-5	A8	니[ on r.; [무리] on l.	[-]: []{zhzg:
				[Marsden, MLVI, 1]
				Pl. XXIII, 6.
			J.R.A.S., 1889,	p. 82, Pl. 11. 2.
589	148-0	N -8	비 애교 등 중소를 고칠:	[-]; Agzhza
				[Marsden, MLL']
				Pl. XXIII. 7.
			J.R.A.S., 1	889, p. 82.
590	144-7	N -8	[ <b>5</b> ] on t.	茶: 自然好多
				[Townley. ¹ ] Pl. XXIII, 8.
			This	. A MACCALLERY OF
			¹ These coins are presumably	from the Kälichät hourd.
				the state of the s

No	Wt.	Metal, Size.	Obverse.	Roverse.
			72.5	CANDRADITYA 540-5603
			Arche	r Type.
			holding bow and arrow. Garuda standard on I.	Goddess, nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in r. and lotus in I. hand. Symbol on I.
591	149.0	A .8	(Vienu) beneath 1. arm, with crescent above.  I (ru) between feet. No trace of marginal legend.	ခြံစနိုင်ဦ: (Śri-Candrādityaḥ)
000	130.0	a 10	its mace of marginal regent,	W. MASTA
				8: 152525
				[Cunningham, 1894.] Pi. XXIII. 9.
			C.M,I.,	Pl. II, 4.
592	150-6	N -75		\$: 5°3°2
				[Spink, 1910.] Pl. XXIII. 10.
593	149-0	AV -8		(L. O. C., 1882. ¹ )
594	151-0	A -8		అ: గ్రామ్మన్
			Y 4	[I. 0. C., 1882. ¹ ] PI, XXIII, II,
595	149-8	N -8		[-];
				[L O. C., 1882. ⁴ ] Pl. XXIII, 12,
		5	¹ Nos. 596-605 are from the Ka 93-595.	lighat hoard, as are presumably

No.	Wt.	No.	Iotal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse,
596	148-5	A	.7	No trace of marginal legend.	[-]; []øşz[~]
					[Pres. by the E. I. C.1]
597	147-4	A)	-75		级: 身。
					[Pres. by the E. L. C. ¹ ]
598	150-1	N	-75		Pres. by the E. L C.
590	149-2	N	-75		#: 50 %()
П					[Pres. by the E. I. C. ¹ ]
600	149-5	N	-75		Megible, [Pres. by the E. I. C. ¹ ]
601	148-8	N	-75		[-]: 53°\$[~]
					[Pres. by the E. I. C. ¹ ]
602	149-6	N	-75	Num. Vet., A	Illegible. [Payne Knight. ¹ ] a. 3, p. 205.
603	148-5	Ŋ	-8		Hiegible.  [Pres. by the E. I. C. ³ ]
604	152-0	N	-8		& Hoges
			d		[Pres. by the E. I. C.!] Pl. XXIII. 18.
605	148-4	AF .	-8		上: 月33(-~)
				See footnote	[Pres. by the E. I. C. ¹ ] on p. 145.

Ne	. Wi	Meta Size.		Royarse.
606	145-0	A' -8	King of Gauda  Siva. nimbate, reclining to I on bull (Nandi) to L, with I hand uplifted, holding un- certain object; moon (Insimha above on I.  On r. A (Śri-Śa) below. E& (jaya).  P[F]: E&	(Karna-Suvarna)  (Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding lotus in 1, hand which rests on knee, and with outstretched r. hand empty; above, on either side, elephant sprinkling water over her (abhiseka).  No symbol.  Onr. FFF(Sississkah)  FFF  [Cunningham, 1894.]  Pl. XXIII, 14.
607	145-3	AV -78	(J.M.F., 위 : 진토	Pl. II. 5. [FFF] [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XXIII. 15.
608	146-9	A 48	EFF. E	[599] [Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XXIII, 18.
609	145-5	A/ 8	Î Î	[月月] [A. Grant, 1885.] Pl. XXIV. 1.
610	(33-7 plated)	A' -8	9 4	Вяя [Thomas, 1850.]

No.	Wr.		etal. ize.	Obverse,	Roverse.
611	141-5 (broken)	N	-85	[H]; EN	∄न(~~)
i i	-	N	-8	தி; E	引用[年] [St. Petersburg.]
612	85-0	N	-75	된 <b>E</b> (?)	Lukemi bolds lotus in r. hand also; without abhiseka.
				Num. Vet.,	B. 2, p. 206.
				metal, and fabric from the pr	nguished by weight, purity of eceding, seems to be a contem- compared with nos. 620-622.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
		A' -8	GHAŢO[T: Arche King, nimbate, standing to 1.	INS OF GUPTA TYPES  KACAGUPTA]  OF Type.  Goddess (Laksmf), nimbate is seated facing on lotus, holding lotus in 1, and fillet in outstretched r. hand.
			with crescent above. Traces of inscr. on I.	On r. fx ¿ ¿: (Kramādītyaš) [St. Petersburg.] Pl. XXIV. 3.
148	3-2		•	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, seated facing on lotus, bolding lotus in 1. and fillet in outstretched r. hand.  Symbol (2) on 1.  Bajg2g:
			I. M. Cat., i, p. 120.	(Šri-Narendrāditya)) [Indian Museum.] Pl. XXIV. 4 no. 1, Pl. XVI. 11.

No.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
	149-0	A7 -8	King, nimbate, seated or couch with head to l., l. hand raised and r. resting at side	Goddess (Laksmi), nimbate, standing L., holding lotus in outstretched r. hand; behind her a lotus plant, and at her feet a hasher.
				[Indian Museum,]
				ore with a coin of Śaśāńka).
			JAYA	GUPTA]
			Archer	Type.
			holding bow in 1. hand and arrow in r. Cakra standard on 1. Beneath 1. arm	Goddess (Laksmi). nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding lotus in 1, and fillet in out- stretched r. hand; above, on 1., an elephant sprinkling her,
			E (Jaya)	मुप्र <b>भू</b> धर्मः
			No trace of marginal legend.	(Šrī-Prakāndayasāķ?)
513	131-8	A/ →8	돈 ; king's head l. 신	594 뉴센터 [Eden, 1853.] Pl. XXIV. 6.
14	139-0	N +8	토 ; king's head facing.	月出一〇月] [Cunningham, 1853.] PL XXIV. 7.
	5 1		C.M.L., 1	Pl. II. 3.

No	Wt.	Metal Size.	Obverse,	Reverse,
-	117-8	Æ ·8	E; king's head I.	Legend obliterated; elephanton l, distinct.
				[In Mr. J. Stephens Blackett's collection.]
				Pl. XXIV. 8.
-	137-0	A -8	E ; king's head facing.	BR+Kalal
			9	[In the Hon. Mr. R. Burn's collection.]
				PI. XXIV. 9.
4			Jan	AGUPTA
			(Probably distinct	et from the preceding)
			0	opper.
-	19-8	Æ:7×	Bust r. (?)	Garuda standing facing. [E]လဂ[પူ:]
1				[Ja]yagu[ptah]
				[Indian Museum.]
				PL XXIV. 10.
			I. M. Cat., I, p. 12	21, no. 1, Pl. XVII, 10.
			Vir	ASENA (7)
1	- 1			Type,
			Bull standing r. Above,	Goddess (Lakami), nimbate, seated facing on lotus, holding lotus in l. and fillet in r. hand.
			Paras (Śri-Virasena?) Characters (?) at feet.	fźż. (Kramādityah)
5 16	62-5		<b>ම්</b> ධින (?)	\$£2[°]
				[Pres. by Colonel Rivett- Carnac, 1889.]
				Pl. XXIV. 11.

Νo.	Wt.	Metal. Size.	Ohveras,	Reverse.
-	161-7	A -65	<u>මු</u> වූහ _{ද (1)}	J&Z["] [Indian Museum.
				Pl. XXIV. 12.
			Rivett-Carnac collection; I. Pl. XVI. 14 (found with the	M. Cat., i, p. 122, no. 1 (bis), he preceding near Benares).
			Harig	UPTA (?)
16	41-0	Æ -6	Flower vase (kalasa) on a pedestal.	[A]XIJ[E]   [Šrī-]makār[āja
ı				[Cunningham, 1894.
I				PL XXIV. 16.
1			*From Ahiechatra *; (	C.M.L. Pl. II. 6, p. 19.
			The reading of this coin i	s very uncertainguptasye
1				
1				
ı				
	1			
		- 1		

No	Wt.	Meta Size.	
			GUPTAS OF EASTERN MÄLWA
			Виднадирта, с. а. д. 480-500
			Obv. Head to r. with date in Brahmi characters in front.
			Rev. Peacock standing facing with head to I., wings and tail outspread.
			Inser. (III)
			प्रहर्षण्याप्रस्थाः भिवेताग्रीत्र्यहम्
			(Vijitāvanir avanipati(ķ) Šrī-Budhagupto divî jayati) (Metre: Upagiti.)
617	38-3	At -5	Rev. SEA[A COOK]LIAFIGOTIVESAEVA
			Pl. XXIV. 13. [Cunningham, 1894.]
618	33-6	A -55	Obv. [2-]
			Rev. ชิธิส์ชติเซลนล์ที่สุดภาษัตริชิธภริ
			PL XXIV. 14. [Cunningham, 1894.]
619	33-8	A -55	Rev. [~~~~~~]LIAFIQOTILYSAE[~~]
			Pl XXIV. 15. [Purchased, 1902.]

No.	Wt.	Metal Size.	Obverse.	Reverse.
				NS OF GUPTA COINS EASTERN BENGAL
			Va	r. u.
620	86-5	AF -81	in I. hand and arrow in r.; on r. a horse; on I. horse-	Goddess standing r.; border of dots. On r. meaningless copy of Gupta inscr. (?).
				[Cunningham, 1894.] Pl. XXIV. 17.
			Var	. β.
621	92-5	A√ -85	Similar, but without horse on r. and Srī above.	Similar.  [Prinsep, 1847.]  Pl. XXIV. 18.
		- (	Cf. A.A., Pl.	XVIII. 20.
622	81-7	A -85	Similar; crescent between king and standard.	Similar. [Swiney, 1869.]
				Pl. XXIV. 19.

No.	Wt.	Metal, Size,	Obverse.	Reverse.
			ADD	ENDA
			Kumān	AGUPTA I
			Horseman T	ype. Class I.
			V _f	r. δ.
218	125.7	A√ +9	King riding on horseback to r., as in var. a, holding bow in l. hand as in Class II, but with bowstring inwards. Legend uncertain; it includes	н _б чхр3:
			4 All LAE on SEY	
			Lion-slay	yer Type.
			Var	S au
233	124-7		As on no. 233.	As on no. 233.
			mfgor Inc	W: Fxtegut.
	•		This coin confirms the sugg Narasiúha to com	ested (p. 77) restoration of plete the legend.
ľ				



# INDEXES

- I. Rulers.
- IL Inscriptions.
- III. Characters in the Field.
- IV. Symbols.
- V. Types.
- VI. General Index.



# INDEX I

### RULERS

Budhagupta, lxii, ev, exxiii, 153. Bhānugupta, lxii.

Candragupta I, xvii-xx, lxiv-lxviii, lxxiii.

Candragupta II, xxxiv-xli, lxviii-lxxxviii, cxii-cxv, 24-60.

Candragupta III, liii, lv, exxiii, 144.

Ghatotkaca, xvi-xvii.

Ghato[tkacagupta], liv, civ, 149.

Gupta, xiv-xvi.

Harigupta, lxi, cv, 152.

Jayagupta, lxi, civ, 151.

Jaya[gupta], lxi, civ, exxiii, 150-1.

Kumāragupta I, xli-xliii, lxxxviii-xoviii, exv-exx, 61-113, 155.

Kumāragupta II, lx, civ, exxiii, 140-3.

Narasimhagupta, lv-lx, ciii-civ, exxii, 137-9.

Narendrāditya, lxiv, exxiii, 149, 150.

Prakāšāditya, li-liii, ciii, exxii, 135, 136.

Puragupta, xlix-li, cii, exxil, 134-5.

Samudragupts, xx-xxxiv, lxiv-lxxviii, evii-exii, 1-23.

Skandagupta, xliv-xlix, xeviii-cii, exx-exxii, 114-33.

Sasanka, lxii-lxiv, ev-evi, 147-8.

Virasena, cv. 151-2.

Viann[gapta], lxi, civ, exxii, 145-6.

# INDEX II

## INSCRIPTIONS

ਮੁਪੈਨ੍ਹਿ6: cix, 6-7. भुपितार्वे हे है है से स्वी के रें देह कारे dix, 6-7. भुप्रीहरू है के करें। प्राधिक करें ਸਵੇਨx ਖੇਤ੍ਰ: exvii, 69-76. ਮੁਵੇਰ੍ਹੇਡੇਜ਼ x: exiv, 45-9. អុគ្គ២០ប<del>្រ</del>ុង: exi, 21-3. ŧðπαδεβζάταλβακέωλ α, 15-17. txin为能 exix, 81-3. र्द्रागुप: exx, 87, 113. 表記し、文本 Cxix, 80, 81. ትኢԼՈւդ Էջևին Էդև Հջջեն են բույլ՝ 48° ₹¥12£ lxviii, 8-9. - fujlaj: ixviii, 10. 寿有真UTA): □x, 12-15. र्त्रमामार्ट्य हर्टित्रिंदे ex, 12-15. ₹\$25: exxi, 117-19, 140, 149, 151-2. Bangley grant grant and the factor of the state of the st ให้แก้ไยรู้ชูสูญรัง เลา exvii, 70-1. Pauliers really and the state of the state o

JE 60.

ठहुग्पूप: exiv, 57-9.

EU 147-8.

ENAXGA2[ ] \$\f\q: exv, 62-3.

ENAXGA2 - A0g exx, 114-17.

Emyd v vix 84-0.

रेक्ष्रिक्षिड्मिक्ष्राप्: exii, 24-33, 44.

रेठमें प्रदिहिंचे हिंदी हैं के स्ट्रा अंग्रेस हैं की 
१०मेश्रिहिन्विक्तिम्ध्रेतिम्

န ုန္ခ န္ ဌာ ဇ္ဇာ က ို ဇ္ဇာ က လျိုး , 38–43, 45. ဧယ္သည္ေလာန္ သိသင္သြန္သား

နှုန်းအနုကျိမ်ကို နှိုင်ရှိနှင့် နှင့်ရေး (s) exiii, 43.

미국선니장소자[[독일[토립소리[대고수[중일[:] exx, 89-96,

Ulxquayxçlegledaşınd: exiv, 45-9. त्राप्रव्यवश्रक्षित्विक्ष्यात्रः exiv, 48.

ပျားကိုကုန်ကုန်မိုင်ရှိမြေချီခန္တကျပည်နှင့်ပွဲ: exiv, 49-51.

T

பு நடிக்கிர் திரு நடிக்கிரியின் இது: exx, 96-7, 100-7, 111-12.

បា្រត់ពុស្ធអ្វីស្វិស្សិស្ត្រ 🕬 🕬 🕬 🕬 🕬

บาบร์กระปิหุรูญนู: exxii, 129.

पापर्गत्रवर्धेमृङ्गुपूरुधरहु: ब्द्रां, 124-9.

미지(독일(트립·시나시: exv, 63.

山 (?) 千瀬 E瀬 exxii, 134-5.

니[----]튀춫조취같출: exxiii, 144.

니ffx: 1-5.

பிழையான் அந்து இத்து இது வாழ் 69.

名2fを真: lv, 137-9.

ဖြစ်နေန်ပါည်: exiv, 52.

xffE引og们以: exiv, 52-3.

xt/fédfe肖호기미片: exv, 64, 66.

سلار ( exiii, 141-3. हेई प्रेस्प्राय के हिन्ने विज्ञो के स्वार्थ के स्वार्थ के स्वार्थ के स्वार्थ के स्वार्थ के

x6fe8feffəgryy: exii, exiv, 34, 44.

xffédfeff&x소소이다: exi, 18-20,

xk33x1: cxix, 84-6.

fédfe: yddxdf

exi, 21-3.

Spentaly paper:

fédfe: yG&BEg

င်္ခရေ စည်း ရှင်းရှိသည်။ ကန်, 21.

fέωχζηυς: exi, 17.

**ķū**j⊀ exii, 34.

ച്ചു മയ: 8-11.

இத்து: exii, 34-7.

ձፎո՜ልቭልልሁች[:]ጟ፞፞፞፞፠[ruှ\፝ኯፘፚ፞Essk exv, exx, 61-2, 107-10.

ชิธิส์ชสิเชิยวัย เรียก หลัง อะพ. 110.

SEAASTABUS: POONY SELVA exxiii, 153.

àêáaàjaàuh(:)Ӈ҈ӊѯӷӷѶ҉ѐѣ҅҅҅҆ҝӿӹ, 182-3.

විළිදුනඅර්දිර්පභාදි III, exxii, 135-6.

호백대[#X: exi, 17-18.

ੀਮਰੁਣਹਣੇਤੂ: exvi, 68-9.

月_克 exx, 113.

मुर्द्वात्य: exx, 67-8.

**うしょうしょうしょうしょ** 

சித்**டி**? exx, 141–3.

Huttanakelegledosudaskta oxii, 21

मैंग्डू 59.

मैंग्ड्राप: exiv, 54-6.

ිව්ද දිදි 1xi, 145−6.

月炎と何とp: exxiii, 144.

月前後記事: liv, 149-50.

를맞f 뉴리터: exxiii, 150-1.

튀막추루(건호: 1i, 135-6.

អ្វីឫភ័យ: 87.

fx 125: exvi, 61-6.

मिक्रकेश्वर : exix, 77-9.

អ្វីន៍ខ្ញុំឃុ០រាប្សែង: exix, 81-3.

Fayx: exii, 24-34, 134-5.

த்தித் இத் exiv, 56.

**ජි**විතිය 151-2.

मेनर्द: 147-8.

**В**напу: хочіі, 114-17.

Flug Six: 11.

NXIAZZENENENIALENY ONIII, 1-5.

బెవ్క్ క్రైవ్ల్ లx, 15-17.

ಬಸ್ತನ್ನಿಗ್ಗ: 18-20.

សង់វិ្សាជៈ ixxvi, 18.

**படும்த:** exix, 79−81.

**ਪੈ**ਟ੍ਰਿ ਨੇ}¥: 38-45.

# INDEX III

# CHARACTERS IN THE FIELD

# (A) ABBREVIATIONS OF NAMES OF RULERS

j	15-17,
#	₹ 14.
	₹ 41-3, 67, 82-3, 140-3
3	65–6.
Î	
Š	64.
191	
:F	호J 87. 1간
a E	149.
2003	3 24-33, 144. 3 3
ġ	의 8-9. 및
Sylens	Ä U »
35	ស្ 10-11.

```
E 150-1.
 å 137-9.
J 149.
入
日
4
145-6.
  147-8.
```

# (B) MISCELLANEOUS CHARACTERS

# INDEX IV

## SYMBOLS

₹ 6-9.

表 9.

**♯** 1, 2, 7–9, 119.

붕 7

墨 4-5.

¥ 3, 10.

¥ 14, 15, 33, 34.

70, 27-9, 32, 36-8, 42-3, 45, 46, 61, 65, 67, 79, 80, 87, 138-9, 144-5.

<del>▽</del> 29.

₹ 31.

# 28, 38, 39, 47, 64, 66.

¥ 28.

₩ 30.

₩ 30.

₩ 4, 29, 32, 66.

₩ 41, 42.

30-2, 36, 118.

平 46.

₩ 143.

10, 39, 61, 62, 67, 77, 80-3, 114-17, 134-5, 137-9, 140-3, 149.

平 135-6.

孝 20, 29,

₩ 9, 10.

罗 7, 15.

× 2, 16.

16, 17, 24, 40.

₩ 17.

35, 36, 40, 47, 48.

₩ ^{25, 44.}

2, 4, 10-14, 16, 25, 28, 47, 63, 77, 78, 81, 82, 115.

要 10, 11.

**学** 13, 16.

學 14.

罗 26, 35.

24, 26, 34, 41, 42, 44, 45.

₩ ^{3.}

¥ 31, 33.

π 12, 13.

A 3, 10, 11.

A 1, 2, 11.

A 2.

**4** 43, 62, 146.

¥ 75, 76.

₩ 145, 146.

. . .

## INDEX V

## TYPES

## Abhiseka of Laksmi, civ-cvi, 147-8, 150-1. Altar, xevii, ci, 113, 122-9. Ambika. See Laksmi-Ambika. Archer type of Candragupta II, lxxviii-lxxxi, 24-33. of Candragupta III, liii-ly, civ. 144. of Ghatotkacagupta, liv, civ, 149. - of Jaya gupta . civ-cv. 150-1. - of Kumāragupta I, lxxxviii-Ixxxix, 61-6. __ of Kumāragupta II, civ, 140-3.of Narasimhagupta, giv. 137 - 9. of Narendraditya, liv. cvi. 149. of Puragupta, cii, 134-5. of Samudragupta, Ixxii, 6-7. - of Visnu gupta , ixi, eiv, 145-6. Aśvamedha type of Kumāragupta I. lxxxix, 68-9. of Samudragupta, xxxi, Ixxvi-Ixxviii, 21-3.

Battle-axe type of Samudragupta,

lxxii-lxxiii, 12-15.

Kumaradevi, who stands on l. to r. wearing head-dress, Ixviii. 8-11. Candragupta II, bust of, lxxxvilxxxvii, 49-51, 53, 56-7. - riding on fully caparisoned horse, Ixxxv-Ixxxvi, 45-9. - riding, holding bow, 47-9. - riding, holding bow and wearing sword, 47-9. riding, wearing sword, 46. - sented, head to l. on highbacked couch, holding flower in uplifted r. hand, and resting L hand on edge of couch, Ixxxi. 33-1 - standing L, holding bow in L hand and arrow in r. ; Garuda

Budhagupta, head of, to r., cv, 153.

Candragupta II, ixxxvi, 49-

- Kumāragupta I, xciii-xcvi,

Skandagupta, c-cii, 119-33.

C

Candragupta I, standing to L, held-

ing in I. hand a crescent-topped

standard bound with fillet, and

with r. band offering a ring to

Bull, ci, 121-2, 151-2, Bust of Budhagupta, cv, 153.

51, 53, 56-7.

89-112.

standard on L, lxxviii-lxxx, 24-6, 27-32.

Candragupta II, standing r., holding bow in l. hand and arrow in r.; Garuda standard on l., lxxx, 32.

bow in r. hand and resting l. hand on hip; Garuda standard on r., ixxx, 33.

standing L, holding bow in L hand and drawing arrow from a quiver in r. hand; Garuda standard on L, lxxix, 26-7.

on altar with r. hand while L. rests on sword-hilt, behind him a dwarf attendant holds chattra over him, lxxxi, 34-7.

etanding r. or l., wearing
waistcloth with sash which
floats behind him, turban
or ornamental head-dress, and
jewellery, shooting with bow at
lion which falls backwards and
trampling on lion with one
foot, lxxxii-lxxxy, 38-41, 43.

 but not trampling on lion, lxxxiv, 41-2.

standing r., wearing waisteloth only (without sash), shooting lion which falls back from its leap, lxxxii, 42-3.

standing r., with l. foot on hack of lion retreating with head turned back and shooting it with how in l. hand, lxxxiv, 43.

standing L, holding bow in r, hand and arrow in L, lion on L retreating, lxxxv, 44-7.

lion which retreats with head

turned snapping at the king as he strikes at it with sword in uplifted r. hand, lxxxv, 45.

Candragupta III, standing L, holding bow in L hand and arrow in s., liii, 144.

Chattra type of Candragupta II, lxxxi-lxxxii, 34-7, 52, 53.

Couch type of Candragupta II, lxxxi, 33-4.

#### D

Dattadevi, the mahişi, standing L., holding chowrie, lxxvii, 21-3.

#### E

Elephant-rider type of Kumaragupta I, xeiii, 88.

#### F

Flower-wase (kalasa) with flowers which hang down the sides of the pot, lxxxviii, 60, 152.

### G

Ganga, standing L on makara, holding lotus in L hand and stretching out r. empty; on L crescenttopped standard, lxxiv, 17-18.

Garuda, standing facing, with outepread wings, ixxxvi-lxxxix, xeiii, xev, e-ci, ev, 49-59, 89-107, 111-13, 119-21, 151.

- on altar, lxxxvii, 56.

with human arms, lxxxvii, 52-3

- holding snake, lxxxvii, 57.

Ghatotkacagupta, standing L, holding bow in L hand and arrow in r., liv, 149.

Goddess. See Gangā, Laksmī, Laksmī-Ambikā. H

Hanisa with Laksmi, evi, 150.

Horse, standing l., before sacrificial pole (yūpa), the peunons from which fly over its back, lxxvii, 21-3.

r., wearing breastband and saddle before yūpa on altar, from which pennons fly over its back, lxxxix, 68-9.

Horse-sacrifice. See Asvamedha. Horseman type of Candragupta II, Ixxxv-Ixxxvi, 45-9.

of Kumāragupta I, lxxxixxc, 69-76.

of Prakāšāditya, ciii, 135-6.
 of Skandagupta, c.

#### J

Jaya[gupta], standing l, holding bow in l. hand and arrow in r., eiv, 150-1.

### K

Kaca type of Samudragupta, xxxiii, Ixxiv, 15-17.

Kalaśa (flower-vase), lxxxviii, 60, 152.

Karttikeya, nimbate, three-quarters to l., riding on his peacock Paravani, holding spear in l. hand over shoulder (faktidhara), with r. hand sprinkling incense on altar on r. (?); the peacock stands on a kind of platform, xxii, 84-5.

----- facing, 86.

Kumāradevi. See Candragupta I. Kumāragupta I, bust of, zciii-zciv, 89-112.

riding to r. on fully caparisoned horse, lxxxix-xc, 69-73. Kumäragupta I, riding to r., bolding bow in l. hand, xc, 73-4.

riding to L, holding how in L hand and wearing aword, xc, 75-6.

standing L, holding bow in l, hand and arrow in r.; Garuda standard on L, lxxxviii-lxxxix, 61-6.

—— standing L, nimbate, wearing waistcloth and jewellery, casting incense with r. hand on altar on L, while L hand rests on hilt of sword at his side, lxxxix, 67-8.

— standing r., shooting lion, which falls backward on r. from its leap, with bow in l. hand, xci, 76-81.

which falls backwards on l., with bow in r. hand; r. foot on tiger, xci-xcii, 81-3.

standing L, feeding peacock from bunch of fruit held in r. hand, L hand behind him, xcii, 84-6;

holding goad in r. hand, riding to L on elephant, with attendant holding chattra behind him, xciii, 88.

Kumāragupta II, standing I., holding bow and arrow, civ, 140-3.

#### L

Lakşmî, abhiseka of, civ, cv, cvi, 147, 148, 150, 151.

Lakemi, seated facing on high-backed throne, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and cornucopiae in 1. arm, lxv-lxxii, lxxviii-lxxix, 1-7, 12-14, 24-5.

- Lakemi, seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in r. and cornucopias in l. arm, lxxiii, 13, 14.
- seated facing on throne, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in l. arm, lxxiii, 14-15.
- ing lotus in uplifted 1. hand, lxxx, 26, 33, 34.
- seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in outstretched L., lxxx, lxxxix, 26-9, 64-6.
- seated facing on lotus, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in l. which rests on hip, laxx, laxxwiii-laxxix, xeviiie, eiv. 28, 29-32, 61, 62, 63, 67-8, 114-19, 134-46, 149, 151-2.
- scated facing on lotus, bolding lotus in I. hand which rests on hip, r. hand empty, lxxxviii. 62-3.
- seated facing on lotus, holding lotus in r. haud, L empty on knee, lxxxviii, 63, 87.
- seated to 1, on wicker stool, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and cornucopiae in 1, arm, lxxv, 18-20.
- bolding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus behind her in l., lxxxvi, xc, 45-9, 70-1.
- bolding lotus in outstretched r. hand while I. rests by her side, xc, 69.
- holding lotus behind her in L and offering fruit to peacock with r. hand, xc. 71-6.

- Lakemi, standing facing on lotus, grasping stalk of lotus beside r. with r. hand and lotus-flower in l., xeiii, 88.
- atanting facing (rising from lotus?), holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus with long stalk in l., lxxxii, 35.
- standing to L, holding lotus in r, hand; behind her a lotus plant and at her feet a hamsa. evi, 150.
- standing to L, holding lotusflower in r, hand and cornucopiae in L arm, lxxiv, 15-17.
- standing I in lotus plant (?), holding lotus with long stalk behind her in I, hand and feeding peacock with fruit in rahand, xeii, 81-3.
- metanding L on lotus, holding fillet in r. hand, lotus in L, lxxxi, 34.
  - standing I. on pedestal (altar?), holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and lotus in 1. behind her, lxxxii, 36.
- walking to 1., holding fillet in r. hand and lotus in 1. hehind her, lxxxii, 36.
- walking to l., holding lotus in outstretched r. hand, with l. hanging empty by her side, lxxxii, 37.
- Laksmi-Ambika, seated facing on couchant lion, holding fillet in outstretched r. hand and cornecopiae in l., kwii-lxviii,

Ixxiii-Ixxiv, Ixxxiii, xci, 8-11, 38-9, 77, 113.

Lakşmī-Ambikā, seated facing on couchant lion, holding fillet in out-stretched r. hand and lotus in I., lxxxiii-lxxxv, 39, 41-2, 44, 45, 79, 81.

scated facing on couchant lion, holding lotus in 1. hand and r. empty, lxxxiii-lxxxiv, 39, 42-3.

— seated facing on lion walking to r., holding fillet in r. hand and lotus in l., lxxxiv-lxxxv, 40, 44.

—— seated astride of lion to L, holding lotus in front of her in r. hand and resting L on lion's haunch, lxxxiv, 40, 41.

seated facing on lion, holding lotus in r. band and leaning on 1 arm which rests on knee, xci, 78-9.

— holding lotus behind her, and Skandagupta holding bow and arrow, xcix-c, 116-17.

Lion-slayer type of Candragupta II, lxxxii-lxxxv, 38-45.

of Kumaragupta I, zci, 76-81.

Lyrist type of Samudragupta, lxxvlxxvi, 18-20.

#### M

Mahişi. See Queen, Makara. See Ganga.

Male figure, wearing long loose robe, with arms on breast (in jhānamusicā attitude), standing facing; on his l. female figure to r., wearing long loose robe and belmet, with shield on l. arm, and bolding out r. hand (closely resembling Minerva); on his r. a female figure wearing long loose robe, standing l., holding out r. hand and resting l. on hip; the two latter appear to be addressing the central figure; Garuda standard behind central figure, xxii, 87.

### N

Nandi, See Bull.

Narasimhagupta, standing L, holding bow and arrow, civ, 137-9.

Narendrādītya, standing L, holding bow and arrow, liv, lxiv, cvi, 149.

Narendräditya, scated 1 on couch between female attendants, evi, 150.

#### P

Parasu. See Battle-axe.

Peacock standing facing, with wings and tail outspread, xev, cii, ev, 107-8, 129-33, 153.

Peacock type of Kumāragupta I, zeii, 84-6.

Prakāšāditya, on horseback to r., slaying lion, ciii, 135-6.

Pratāpa type of Kumāragupta I, xeii, 87.

Puragupts, standing I., holding bow and arrow, 134-5.

## Q

Queen (the Mahisi Dattadevi), standing 1., holding chowrie over r. shoulder in r. hand, 1. hangs by ber side; on 1. is a sacrificial spear bound with fillet, xxxi, lxxvii, 21-3.

Queen (the Mahisi Anantadevi), standing L, holding chowrie over r, shoulder and uncostain object in L hand; on L is a sacrificial spear bound with fillet, lxxxix, 68-9.

### R

Rajalila. See Narendraditya.

#### 8

Samudragupta, standing l. and holding in l. hand standard bound with fillet, dropping incense on altar with his r. hand; on L, behind altar, is a Garnda standard bound with a fillet, lxviiilxxii, 1-5.

— holding battle-axe (parafe) in l. hand, while r. hand rests on r. hip; on l. boy or dwarf to r., behind whom is a crescent-topped standard, lxxiilxxiii, 12-15.

which falls backwards on L, with bow held in r. hand, l. hand drawing string of how; his r. foot tramples on tiger; crescenttopped standard on l., lxxiv, 17-18.

atanding L, holding bow in L. hand and arrow in r.; Garnda standard on L, Ixxii, 6-7.

Samudragupta, standing to 1., holding standard surmounted by a wheel (cakra) in 1. hand and sprinkling incense on altar with r., lxxi , 15-17.

Samudragupta, seated cross-legged on high-backed conch, playing lyre (viaā), lxxiv-lxxv, 18-20.

Siva, reclining on bull to L, ev, 147-8. Skandagupta, standing L, holding bow and arrow, xeviii, 114-15, 117-19.

_____standing r., with Laksmi, xeix, 116-17.

____ bust of, c-cii, 119-33.

Standard type of Samudragupta, lxviii-lxxii, 1-5.

Swordsman type of Kumāragupta I, lxxxix, 67-8.

### T

Tiger type of Samudragupta, lxxiv, 17-18.

Tiger-slayer type of Kumāragupta I, xci-xcii, 81-2.

Two Queens. See Pratapa, 87.

### U

Umbrella type, See Chattra.

## y

Viscougupta, standing L, holding bow and arrow, Ixi, civ. 147-8.

## INDEX VI

### GENERAL

A

Abhiras, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiv.

Abhiseka. See Index V.

Asyuta, conquered by Samudragupta, xxi; perhaps king of Ahicchatra, xxiii.

Airikina, inscription of Samudragopta in, xxx.

Allahabad inscription of Samudragupta, xx-xxx, xxxii, lxx.

Ambika. See Index V.

Amrakārdava or Amrakārdava, Sānchi grant of, xxxv.

Anantadevī, queen of Kumārngupta I, zliii, L

Antarvedi, a district, xlviii.

Apratizatha, a title of Samudrugupta, xxxii, cix, 6-7.

Archer type. See Index V.

APΔΟΧΌΟ type, imitated by Samudragupta, xxviii, lxx-lxxi.

Arjunāyanas, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiv.

Aryamleochas = Murundas, xxix.

Aryavarta, kings of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxi.

Asvamedha sacrifice of Samudragupta, xxxi-xxxii, lxxvilxxviii, cxi, 21-3.

of Kumäragupta I, xliii, lxxxix, cxvi, 68-9. Auckland, Earl of, his collection acquired, xii.

Avamukta, Nilarāja of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

B

Ballia board, exi, exxix.

Bahlikas, xlv.

Balavarman, conquered by Samudragupta, xxi.

Baladhikarana, seal of the, xli...

Bălăditya = Narasimhagupta, l, lvlvi, lix-lxi, exxii, 137-9.

Bandhuvarman, a tributary of Kumāragupta I, xlii-xliii, lviii.

BAΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ, the title, xxvi.

Basarlı = Vaišālī, seals from, xvixvii, xl-xli, liv.

Basti hoard, exxviii.

Battle-axe type. See Index V.

Bhanugupta, ixii.

Bharsar hoard, xii, li, exxvi-exxvii.

Bhatarka, founder of Valabhi dynasty, xivi.

Bhīmavarman, mahārāja, inscription of, xlviii.

Bhitari inscription of Skandagupta, xliv-xlvi.

seal of Kumāragupta II, I, liii, lv. exxiii. Bilead inscription of Kumäragupta I, xiii.

Bodh Gaya, monastery at, built by king of Ceylon, xxv; Fa-Hien's account of, xxxix.

Buddhamitra, a bhiksu, xlii. Budhagupta, lxii, ev. exxiii, 153. Bulandahahr seal of Mattila, xxiii. Bull (Nandi). See Index V.

#### C

Cakrapālita, governor of Jünägadh, zivi.

Candra, Meharauli inscription of, xxxvi-xxxviii.

Candragupta I, xvii-xx, lxxiii, 8-11.

Candragupta II, xxxiv-xli, lxxviiilxxxviii, exii-exv, 24-60.

Candragupta III, liii-liv, civ, exxiii, 144.

Candravarman, conquered by Samudragupta, xxi.

Candraditya = Vişungupta, lxi, 145-146; other rulers of this name, lvi, note 2.

Cundraprakăia, not a personal name, zliv, lv.

Ceylon, embassy to Samudragupta from, xxv, xxxii-xxxiii.

Chagalaga, a Sanakānika mahārāja, xxxv.

Chattra type. See Index V. Clive-Bayley collection, xiii, 69. Couch type, See Index V. Cowrie currency in the Gupta dominions, xl.

#### Đ

Dacca, imitations of Gupta coins found near, evii.

Daivaputra, xxv-xxvii.

Daksa, inscription set up by, lvii. Damana of Erandapalla, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Dandapāšādhikaraņa, seal of the, xli, Dašapura, inscription from, xliv.

Dattadevi, queen of Samudragupta, xxxiii, lxxvii.

Davaka, conquered by Samudragupta, xxii,

Devaraștra, Kubera of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Denominations of coins, exxxiv.

Devavisnu, endowment by, xlviii.

Devi and Mahadevi, use of the titles, xviii.

Dharmāditya, inscriptions of, xxxiv, evi and note.

Dhruvadevī or Dhruvasvaminī, xvii, xl.

Dhruvašarman, endowment by, xIII. Dināras mentioned in Inscriptions, exxxiv.

Dvadašadityu = Candragupta III, q, v.

#### E

Eden collection, acquisition of, xii. Era, Gupta, xix-xx.

Eran inscription of Bhänugupta, Ixii.

- of Budhagupta, Ixii.

of Samudragupta, xxx-xxxi. Erandapalla ( = Erandol), Damana of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

#### $\mathbf{F}$

Fa-Hien, his travels in India, xxxixxl.

Faridpur inscriptions of Dharmaditya, xxxiv, evi and note.

Finds of Gupta coins, exxiv-exxxi. Fu-Nan = Siam, xxix. G

Gangā, the goddess, laxiv, 17. Gadhwā inscription of Candra-

gupta II, xxxvi.

of Kumāragupta I, xli,

- of Skandagupta, xlviii.

Ganapatināga, conquered by Samudragupta, xxi, xxii.

Garuda. See Index V.

Garutmaduńka, menning of, xxv and note.

Gauda, Śaśańka, king of, lxii-lxiv, ev-evi, 147-8.

Ghatotkaea, xvi-xvii.

Ghatotkacagupta, a member of Candragupta II's family, seal of, xvi-xvii, liv.

 a descendant of Skandagupta, liv.

Goparāja, an ally of Bhanugupta, Ixii.

Govindagupta, son of Candragupta H, xvii, xl.

Gupta, the mahārāja, xīv-xvi.

Gupta, use of, as a proper name, xiv.

H

Harigupta, lxi, ev, 152.

Harşavardhana, xx, lxiii, lxiv.

Hastings, Warren, Kälighät hoard sent to Eugland by, xi, exxivexxvi, 138.

Hastivarman of Vengi, defeated by Samudragupta, xxiii.

History and chronology, xiv-lxiv. Horseman type. See Index V.

Horse-sacrifice. See Asyamedha.

Hügli hoard, exxviii.

Hūņas, xlvi, lvi, lviii, lix, lx.

1

I-Tsing, a Chinese pilgrim quoted, xv.

Indore inscription of Skandagupta, zlviii.

Iśvaravāsaka, a village, xxxv.

J

Jaya[gupta], lxi, eiv, evi, exxiii, 150-1.

[Ja]yagu[pta], lxi, eiv, 151.

Jūnāgadh inscription of Skandagupta, xlvi-xlvii.

K

Kābul, Kushans of, xxviii.

Kāca, a name of Samudragupta, xxxiii, lxxiv, cx, 15-17.

Kahaum inscription of Skandagupta, xlvii.

Kailakila Yavanas, xlv.

Kākas, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiv.

Kākanābota, vihāra of, xxxv.

Kulaia. See Index V.

Kālighāt hoard, xii, lx, lxxx, oiv, exxiv-exxvi.

Kāmarupa, king of, xxiv.

Karamadāṇde, lingam inscription of Kumāragupta I from, xlii.

Kārsāpaņa, exxxiv.

Kartrpura = Kartarpur, xxiv.

Karttikeya. See Index V.

Kanchi, Visnugopa of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Kanyākubja, the Marundarāja of, xxix; taken by Gupta, lxiv.

Kanrala, Mautarāja of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

AR

Kharaparikas, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiv.

Kidāra Kushans, xxvii.

Kośala, Mahandra of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Kosam = Kaušāmbi inscription of Bhimavarman, xlviii.

Kotwalipara, coins from, cvii.

Kşatrapas, Western = Śakas, xxviii; conquered by Candragupta II, xxxviii-xxxix; their coins copied, xciv-xcv, cxiv, cxxxiv.

Kubera of Devarüştra, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Kuberanaga, a queen of Candragupta II, exxxvi.

Kukubha = Kahaum, inscription from, xlviii.

Kumāradevi, queen of Candragupta I, xvii-xix, lxxiii, 8-11.

Kumāragupta I, zli-zliii, lxxxviiixcviii, exv-cxx, 61-113, 155.

— II, l, lx, lxi, civ, exxiii,

Kumārāmātyādhikaraņa, seal of the, xl.

Kumhräghät find, exxviii.

#### L

Lakşmî. See Index V. Lampāka, xxx. Legends, discussion of, cvii-exxiv. Licchavis, xviii and note, xix, 8-11.

#### M

Madhvarāja I, a mahārāja, lxii.

II, a tributary of Sašānka,
lxii.

Madra, endowment by, xlvii,
Mādrakas, conquered by Samudra-

gupta, xxiv.

Magadha, tributary to the Kushans, xxii.

Mahadandanayaka, seal of the, xlix.

Mahadevi and Devi, use of titles, xviii.

Mahārāja und Mahārājādhirāja, use of titles, xviii.

Mahākāntāru, Vyāghrarāja of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Mahālakşmidevi, queen of Narasimhagupta, l.

Mahendre, king of Kośala, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

king of Piştapura, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Mahendraditya, a title of Kumaragupta I, zliii, zlix note, exx-89-107, 111-12.

Maitrakas, a Huna tribe, xlvi.

Mālavas and Samudragupta, xxiv.

Mandasor inscription of Kumāragupta I, xlii.

inscriptions of Yasodharman,

Mankuwar inscription of Kumaragupta I, xlii.

Mantarāja of Kaurala, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii,

Marundas. See Murundas.

Mapoledac. See Murundas.

Mathură inscription of Candragupta II, xxxv.

of G. E. 135, xlviii.

Matila, conquered by Samudragupta, xxii.

Mattila, Bulandshahr seal of, xxiii.

Meghavarua, king of Ceylon, and Samndragupta, xxxiii.

Meharault inscription of Candra, xxxvi-xxxviii.

Meou-loum = Murupilas, xxix. Metrology, cxxxi-cxxxiv. Mihirakula, king of the Hūṇas, lvilx.

Mirzapur hoard, exxis.

Mlecchas, defeated by Skandagupta, xlvi-xlvii; allusion by Somadeva to, xlix note.

Mrgafikhavana, temple built by Gupta at, xv.

Muhammadpur in Jessore, coins from, evii, exxvii, 150.

Murundas or Marundas and Samudragupts, xxv, xxix-xxx.

#### N

Nägss of Padmävati, xxii.

Nagadatta, conquered by Samudragupta, xxi.

Năgasena, a king of Āryāvarta, conquered by Samudrugupta, xxi, xxii.

— a member of the Năga house, mentioned by Băṇa, xxii.

Nandi, a king of Aryavarta, xxi.

Siya's bull. See Index V.

Nandi standard, liv note, lxiv, 149.

Narasimhagopta Bālāditya, l, lv-lvi, lix-lxi, exxii, 137-9.

Narendrāditya, a king, liv note, lxi, lxiv, cvi, 149-50.

Narendragupta, a name of Śaśāńka†

Nepāla, king of, and Samudrsgupta, xxiv.

Nilarāja of Avamukta, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

#### О

OHDO, type of Kushan coins, xxviii.

#### P

Padmāvati, Nāgas of, xxii.

Palakka, Ugrasena of, conquered by Samadragupta, xxiii. Parākrama, a name of Samudragupta, xxxi, 1-5.

Paramartha's life of Vasubandhu, I, lv.

Parnadatta, governor of Surastra, xlvi.

Pāṭaliputra, xiv, xix, xxiii, xxix, xxxvi, lxxxi.

Piştapura, Mahendra of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Prthivisena, an officer of Kumāragupta I. xlii.

Prarjunas, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiv.

Prakāšāditya, li-liii, ciii, exxii, 135-136.

Pratyantanspati, xxiv.

Puragupta, xlix-li, cii, exxii, 134-135.

Pural, sacrificial spear from, lxxviii.

Puravarma, restores Bodhi tree,
lxiii.

Puspapura = Pāṭaliputra, xxiii and note.

Pusyamitras, conquered by Skandagupta, xlv.

## Q

Queen. See Index V.

#### R

Rajatiraja, the title, xxvi.

Rājyavardhana, slain by Šašānka, lxiii-lxiv.

Rapabhāudāgārādhikaraņa, seal of the, xli.

Rivett-Carnac, Colonel J. H., donation by, xii.

Rohtäsgadh seal of Śaśāńka, lxiii.

Rudradeva, conquered by Samudragupta, xxi. 8

Śāba, a minister of Candragupta II, xxxvi.

Şāhānuşāhi, the title, xxv-xxxviii. Sāhi, the title, xxv, xxvii.

Sakas and Samudragupta, xxv, xxviii.

Samatata, king of, xxiv.

Samudragupta, xx-xxiv, lxiv-lxxviii, cvii-cxii, 1-23.

Santhanikas or Santkanikas, xxiv, xxxv.

Sanchi inscription of Candragupta II.

Śarvanāga, a governor for Skandagupta, xlviii.

Sarvarājocchettā, a title of Samudragupta, xxxiii, cx, 15-17.

Šaštiika, lxii-lxiv, ev-evi, exxiii, 147-8.

Šikharasvāmin, a minister of Candragupta II, xlii.

Siiihala = Caylon, Samudragupta's relations with, xxv, xxxiii.

Siva. See Index V.

Skandagupta, xliv-xlix, xeviii-cii, exx-exxii, 114-33.

Somadeva's allusion to Vikramāditya, xlix note.

Standard type. See Index V.

Sudarsans, inscription of Skandagupta at, xlvi.

Suraśmicandra, a governor of Budhagupta, Ixii.

Suvarnas, mentioned in inscriptions, exxxiv.

Swordsman type. See Index V.

### T

Tanda hourd, exxviii.

Token-fan, the title, xxvii.

Tien-tzu = devaputra, xxvi.

Tira and Tirabhukti, xli.

Tiger-slayer type. See Index V.

Types, discussion of, lxiv-evil.

### U

Udayagiri inscriptions of Candragupta II, xxxv, xxxvi, xxxviii. ——inscription of Kumāragupta I, xlii.

Udanskūra, a locality, xli-

Ugrasena of Palakka, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii.

Umbrella. See Chattra.

Undāna, father of Amrakārdava(q.v.), xxxv.

### Ÿ

Vählikas, conquered by Candra, xxxvi. Vämana, couplet referring to the son of Candragupta preserved by, xliii-xliv, lv.

Vasubandhu, date of, I, ly note.

Vatasdevī, queen of Puragupta, I, Iv. Vengī, Hastivarman of, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii,

Vikramāditya = Candragupta II, xxxiv, exii, exiv, 34-7, 49-51, 56.

----- = Skandagupts, xlix and note, exxii, 122-4.

— = Puragupta, li.

- in Somadeva, xlis note.

 the patron of Vasubandhu, ziviti-xlix.

Vinayaśūra, a mal@pratibara, seal of, xli.

Vírasena = Šáha, a minister of Candragupta II, xxxvi.

Visamašila, a name of Vikramāditya in Somadeva, xlix note,

Visundām, a Sanakānika mahārāja, xxxv. Visnugopa of Kanchi, conquered by Samudrogupta, xxiii.

Visnugupta, lxi, civ, exxiii, exxvi.

Vişnuvardhana, a fributary of Yasodharman, lvii-lviii,

Viśvavarman, father of Mandhuyarman (q. v.), xliii.

Vyäghrarāja of Mahākāntāra, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiii. Y

Yaśodharman, not Prakáśāditya, lii; inscriptions of, lvi-lviii.

Yasobhita, a Śilodbhava mahārāja, lxii.

Yaudheyas, conquered by Samudragupta, xxiv.

Yuvarāja, the title, xl.

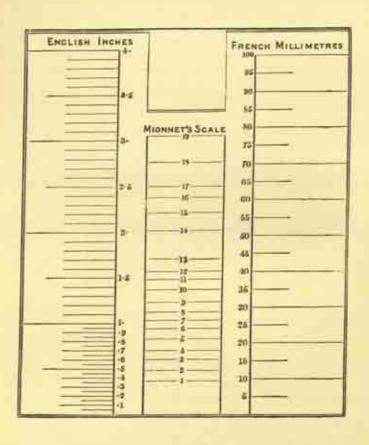
## TABLE

FOR

## CONVERTING ENGLISH INCHES INTO MILLIMETRES

AND THE

#### MEASURES OF MIONNET'S SCALE



# TABLE

OF

#### THE RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF ENGLISH GRAINS AND METRIC GRAMMES

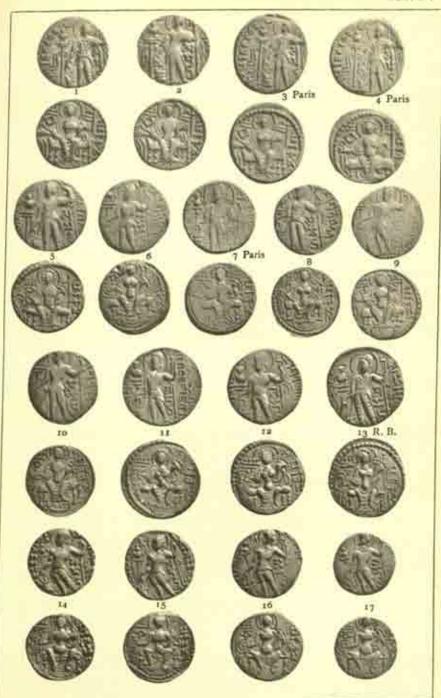
Grad	ns. Grammes.	Grains.	Grammes.	Grains.	Grantons.	Grains.	Gramme.			
	-064	41	2-656	81	5-248	121	7-840			
2	-129	42	2-720	82	5-312	122	7-905			
3	194	43	2.785	83	5-378	123	7-970			
4	259	44	2.850	84	5-442	124	8-035			
5	324	45	2.915	85	5-508	125	8-100			
6	-388	46	2.980	86	5-572	126	8-164			
7	-453	47	3.045	87	5-637	127	8-229			
8	-518	48	3-110	88	5-702	128	8-294			
. 9		49	3-175	89	5-767	129	8-359			
10	-648	50	3-240	90	5.832	130	8-424			
11	-712	51	3.304	91	5-896	131	8-488			
12	•777	52	3-368	92	5-961	132	8-553			
13	-842	53	3-434	93	6-026	133	8-618			
14	907	54	3.498	94	6.091	134	8-682			
15	972	55	3-564	95	6-156	135	8-747			
16	1.036	56	3:628	96	6-220	136	8-812			
17	1-101	57	3-693	97	6-285	137	8.877			
18	1-166	58	3.758	98	6.350	138	8-942			
19	1-231	59	3.823	99	6:415	139	9-007			
20	1-296	60	3-888	100	6-480	140	9.072			
21	1.360	61	3.952	101	6.544	141	9-136			
22	1-425	62	4.017	102	6-609	142	9-200			
23	1-490	63	4-082	103	6-674	143	9-265			
24	1.555	64	4-146	104	6-739	144	9-330			
25	1-620	65	4-211	105	6-804	145	9-395			
26	1-684	66	4-276	106	6.868	146	9-460			
27	1-749	67	4-341	107	6.933	147	9-525			
28	1.814	68	4.406	108	6-998	148	9-590			
29	1.879	69	4-471	109	7-063	149	9.655			
30	1.944	70	4-536	110	7-128	150	9-720			
31	2.008	71	4-600	111	7.192	151	9-784			
32	2.073	72	4-665	112	7-257	152	9-848			
33	2-138	73	4.729	113	7-322	153	9-914			
34	2.202	74	4-794	114	7-387	154	9-978			
35	2-267	75	4-859	115	7-452	155	10-044			
36	2-332	76	4-924	116	7-516	156	10-108			
37	2.397	77	4.989	117	7.581	157	10-173			
38	2-462	78	5.054	118	7.646	158	10-238			
39	2-527	79	5-119	119	7-711	159	10.303			
40	2.592	80	5 184	120	7-776	160	10-368			

# TABLE

OF

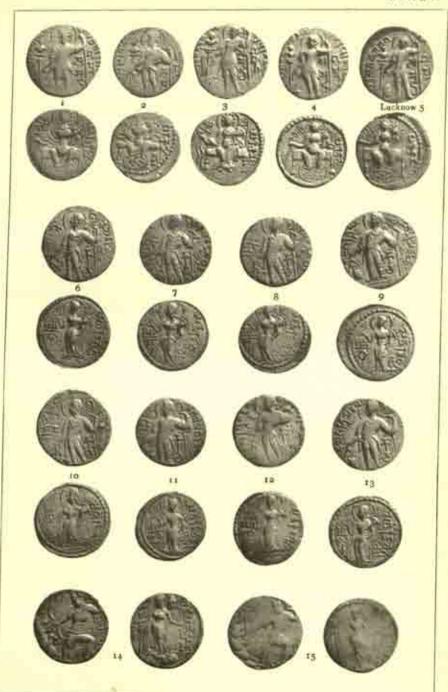
### THE RELATIVE WEIGHTS OF ENGLISH GRAINS AND METRIC GRAMMES

France	in trimmine	termin	Gramme-	fundition.	Harmannes.	timie.	Grommes
16	10:432	201	13:024	241	15:616	290	18:79
16:	20 12/07/06/07/2017	202	13:089	242	15 680	300	19-44
163		203	13-154	243	15-745	310	20.08
16		204	13-219	244	15-810	320	20.73
168	10-691	205	13-284	245	15-875	330	21-38
166	10-756	206	13-348	246	15-940	340	22-02
16	10-821	207	13-413	247	16-005	350	22.67
168	10-886	208	13.478	248	16-070	360.	23-32
168	10-951	209	13-543	249	16-135	370	23.97
170	11-016	210	13-608	250	16-200	380	24-62
173		211	13-672	251	16-264	390	25-27
175		212	13.737	252	16-328	400	25.92
173		213	13.802	253	16-394	410	26.56
179		214	13.867	254	16-458	420	27-20
178	23 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	215	13-932	255	16-524	430	27.85
170		216	13-996	256	16-588	440	28-50
177	11-469	217	14.061	257	10-653	450	29-15
178		218	14-126	258	16.718	460	29.80
179	C1027 B. 7 E v T. and	219	14-191	259	16-783	470	30-45
180	4 4 30 30 40	220	14-256	260	16-848	480	31 10
181	11-728	201	14-320	261	16-912	490	31-75
182	11-792	200	14-385	262	16-977	500	32-40
183	H-858	223	14-450	263	17-042	510	33 04
184	11 922	994	14-515	264	17-106	520	33-68
185	11.988	225	14.580	265	17-171	530	34-34
186	12-052	226	14-644	266	17-236	540	34-98
187	12-117	227	14.709	267	17:301	550	35-64
188	12-182	228	14-774	268	17-366	560	36-28
189	12-247	229	14-839	269	17:431	570	36-93
190	12-312	230	14-904	270	17-496	580	37.58
191	12:376	231	14:968	271	17:560	590	38-23
192	12:441	232	15-033	272	17-625	600	38-88
193	12:506	233	15 098	273	17-689	700	45-36
194	12.571	234	15-162	274	17-754	800	51:84
195	12-636	235	15-227	275	17-819	900	58:32
190	12:700	236	15-292	276	17:884	1000	64-80
202.54	12-765	237	15-357	277	17-949	2000	129-60
198	12-830	238	15-422	278	18-014	3000	194-40
199	12-895	239	15 487	279	18-079	4000	259-20
200	12-960	2907	15-552	280	18-144	5000	324-00



SAMUDRAGUPTA: STANDARD TYPE



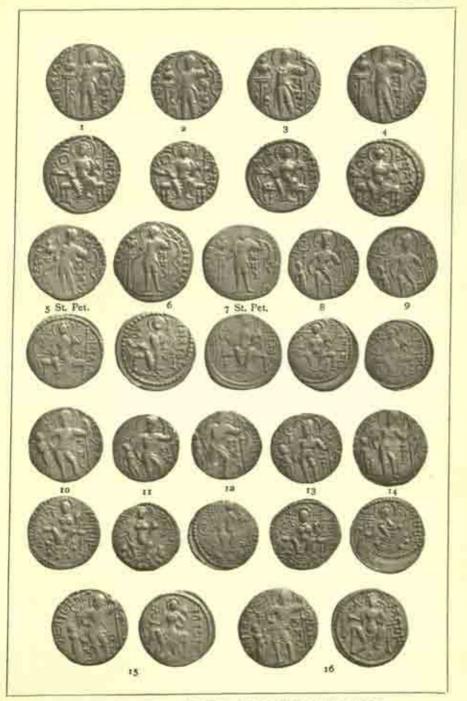


SAMUDRAGUPTA I STANDARD, KÁCA AND TIGER TYPES





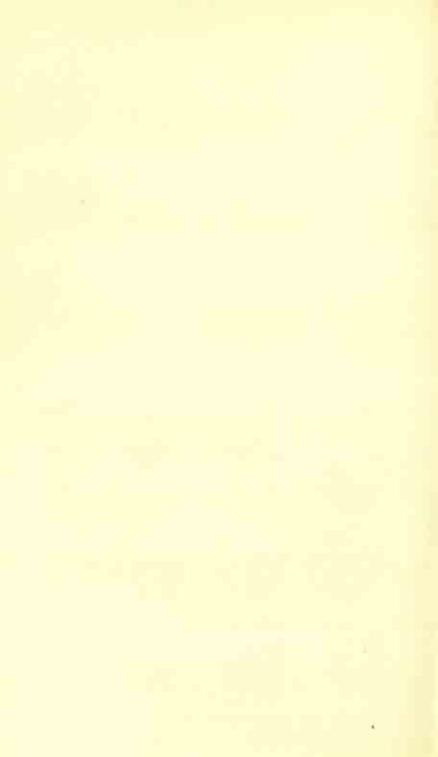


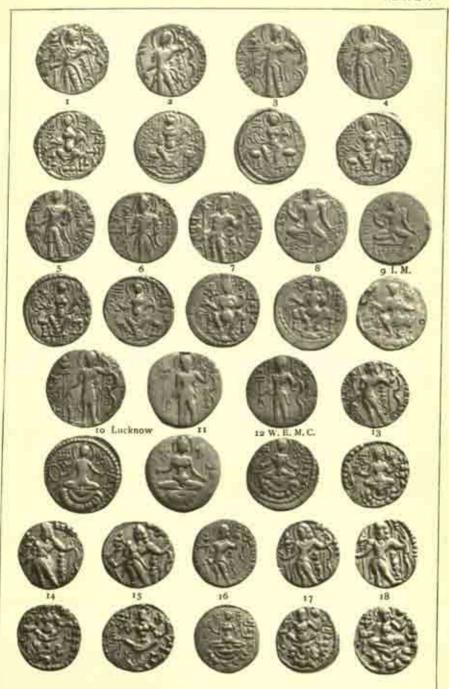


SAMUDRAGUPTA: ARCHER AND BATTLE-AXE TYPES

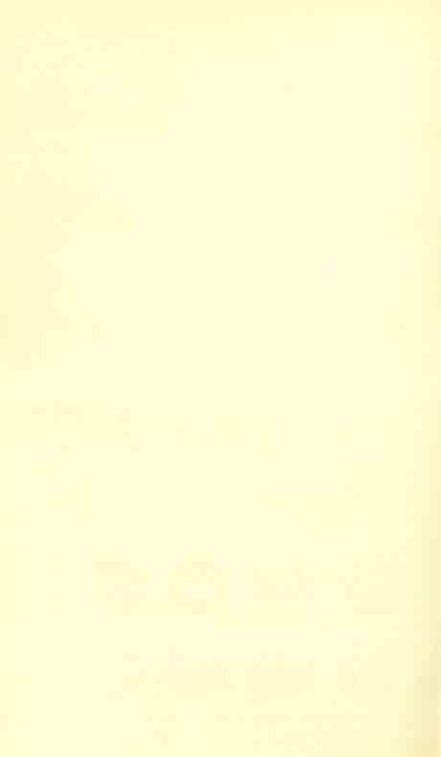


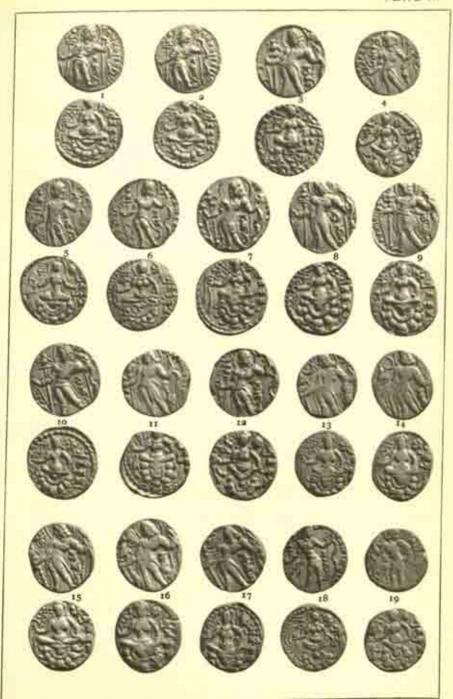






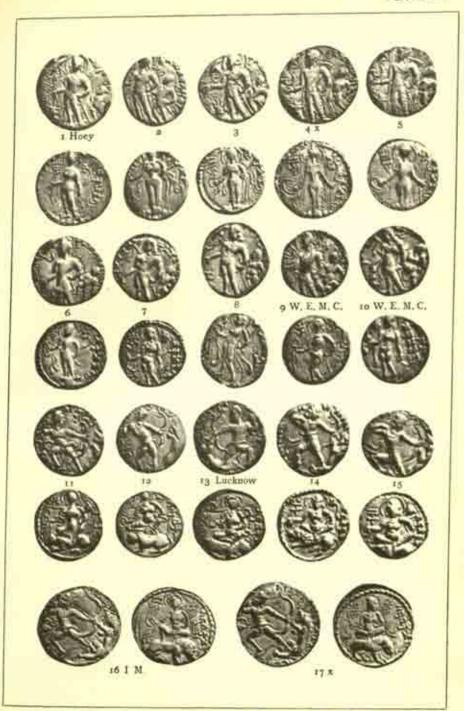
CANDRAGUPTA II: ARCHER AND COUCH TYPES





CANDRAGUPTA II: ARCHER TYPE

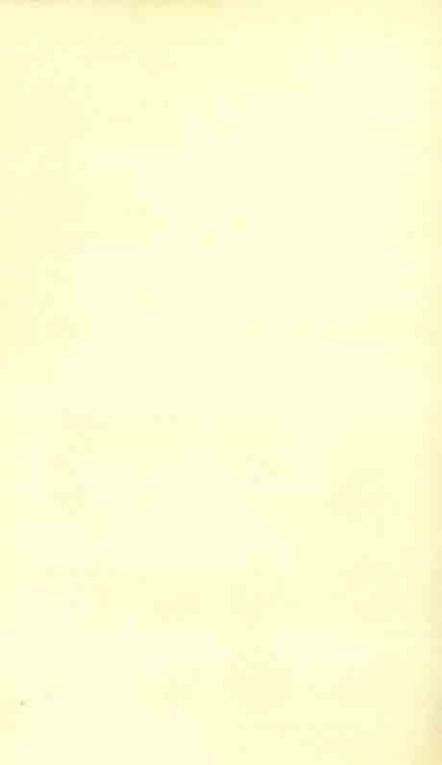


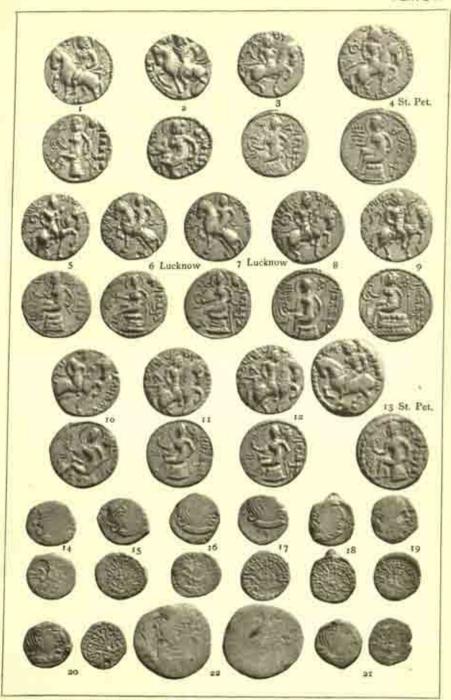






CANDRAGUPTA III LION-SLAYER AND HORSEMAN TYPES







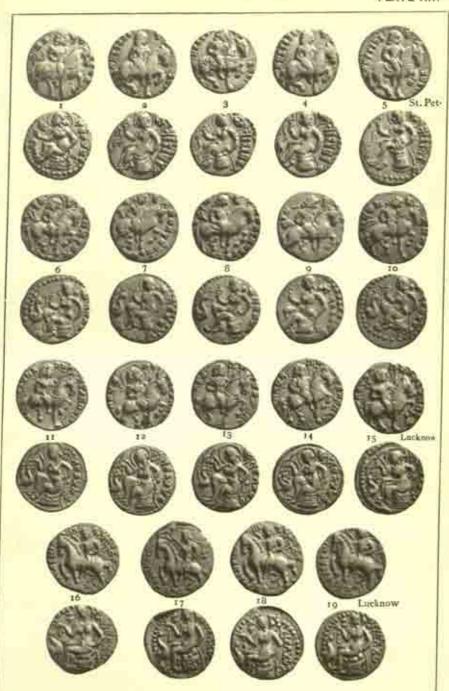




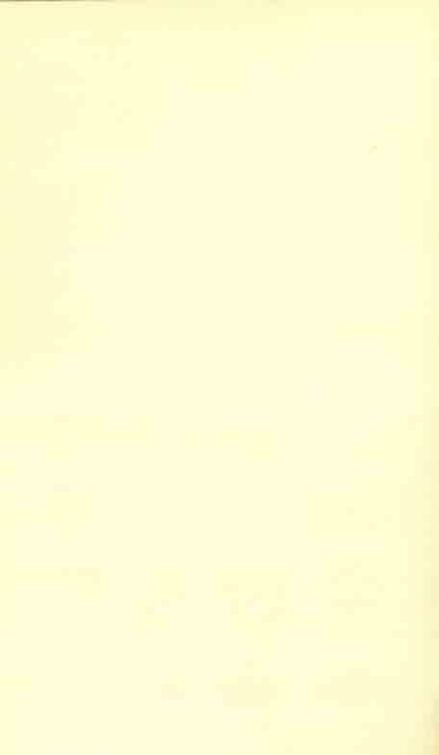


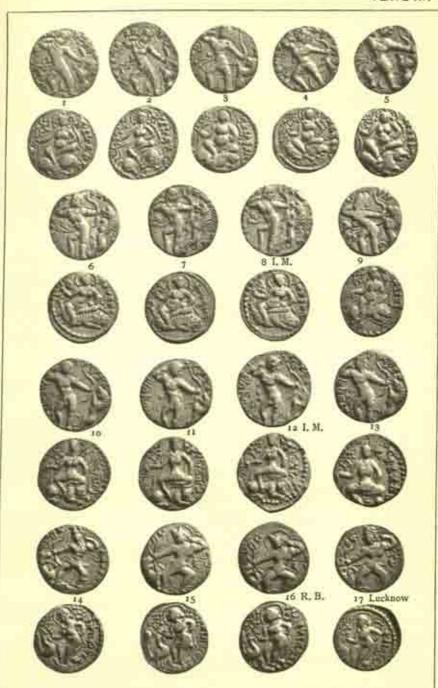
KUMĀRAGUPTA II ARCHER AND SWORDSMAN TYPES

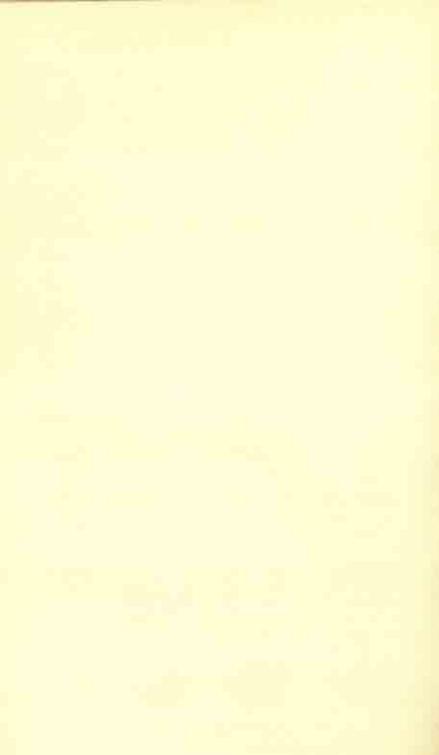


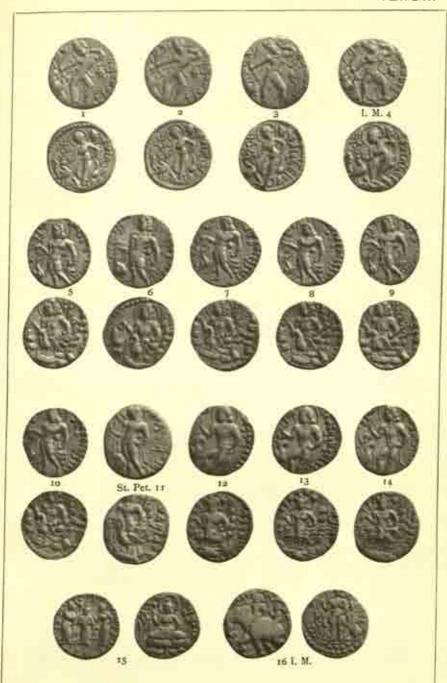


KUMARAGUPTA II HORSEMAN TYPE



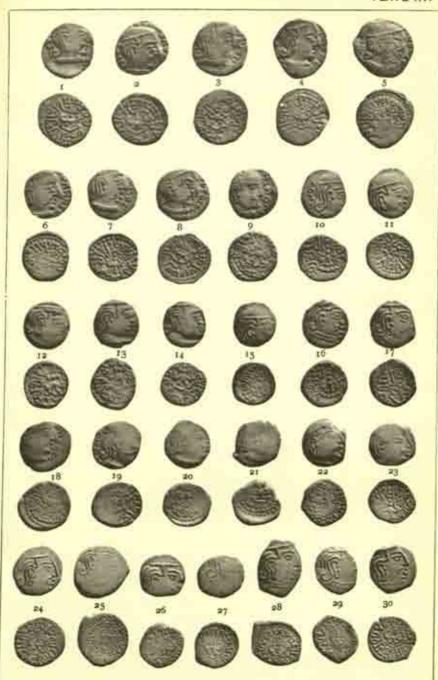


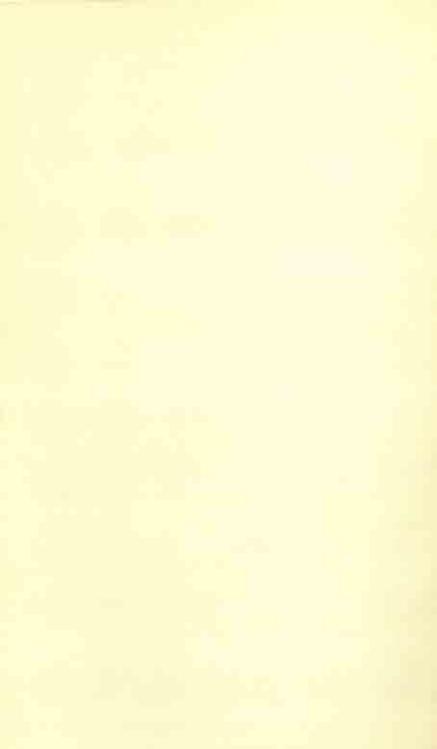


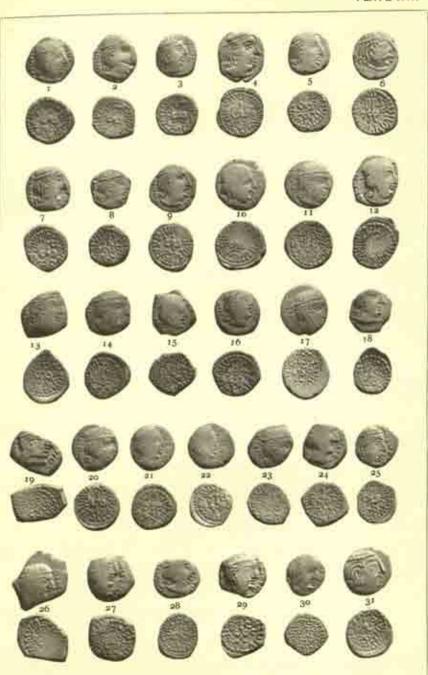


KUMARAGUPTA: LION-SLAYER, PEACOCK, ETC. TYPES

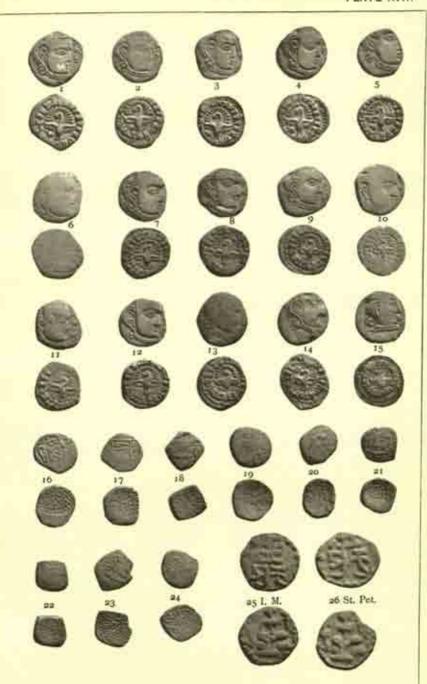








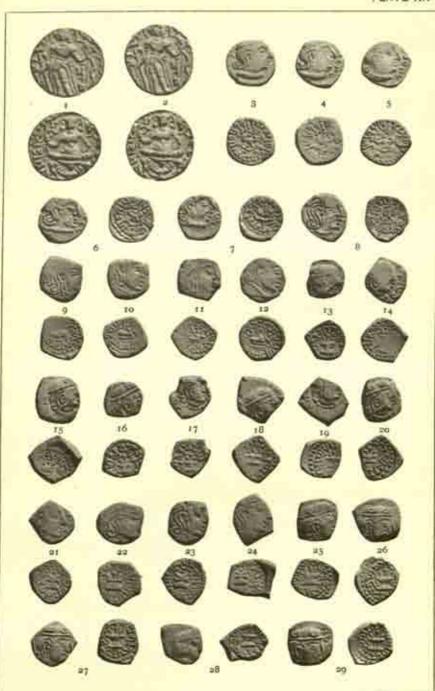




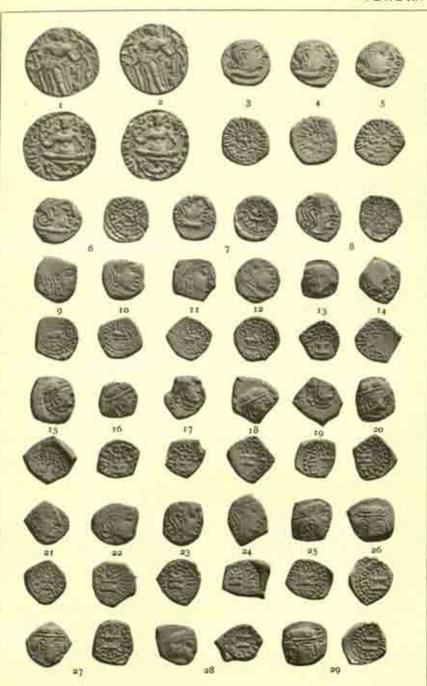








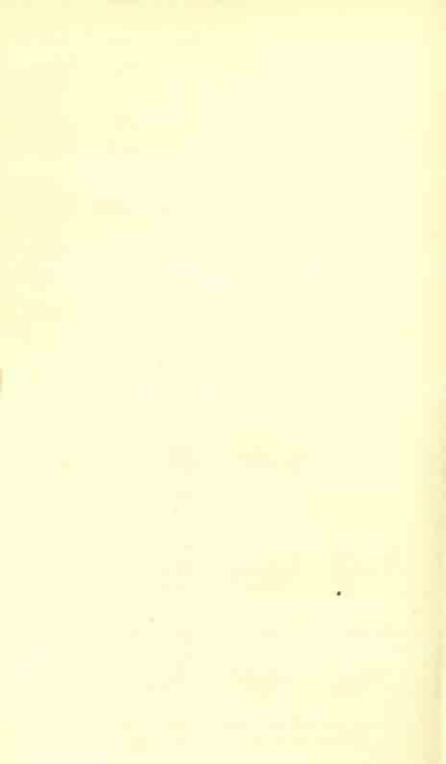








SKANDAGUPTA: SILVER; PURAGUPTA: ARCHER TYPE









KUMĀRAGUPTA II; CANDRAGUPTA III; VIŞŅUGUPTA; ŚAŚĀŃKA











Central Archaeological Library, NEW DELHL

Call No37.47 0754/44 49314

Author - Allan Johan

"A book that is shut is but a block

GOVT. OF INDIA

Please help us to keep the book clean and moving.